

# ANNUAL REPORT

## 2021-22

## CENTRAL COTTON RESEARCH INSTITUE, MULTAN

Pakistan Central Cotton Committee Ministry of National Food Security & Research Government of Pakistan

#### PREFACE

The year 2021 remained blissful both for the revival of cotton crop in the country as well as for the CCRI, Multan. The country harvested substantially higher cotton production to the level of 9.374 million bales against 7.064 million bales during last year depicting an increase of 33 percent (Source: CCAC/CRS). This robust recovery in cotton production is attributed to favourable weather (lesser rains, moderate temperatures), availability of good quality seed, generous government support measures including announcement of support price of seed cotton @ Rs. 5000 per maund and provision of subsidies on seed, fertilizer, pesticides, financial credit and farm machinery. All these factors helped in reviving cotton crop. The efforts are now underway for enhancing cotton production to meet domestic industrial demand and export requirements. Similar upward trend was observed in textile exports. With the strenuous government support for textile industry and substantial rise in cotton production, the textile industry achieved remarkable exports to the level of US\$ 17.35 billion against US\$13.066 billion during 2020-21 showing a 33 percent rise (Source: PBS/NTU).

The Punjab Seed Council in its 55<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.09.2021 approved 15 cotton varieties for commercial cultivation. Out of these, 05 cotton varieties of CCRI Multan, highest ever from any public sector institution, were approved for general cultivation. The varieties included Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-678, Bt.CIM-785, Bt.Cyto-535, and Cyto-226 (Non-Bt). The CIM varieties covered 9 percent area in the cotton zone of Punjab and Sindh provinces during the crop season 2021-22. (Source: CRS Departments of Provincial Governments). Farmers liking for the CIM varieties is substantially rising and it is hoped that CIM varieties will cover >20 percent cotton area in the coming cotton season.

The research work conducted by the Institute has greatly been appreciated across the country by the farming community as well as the cotton stakeholders. In recognition of research contributions, Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director of the Institute was awarded with the "Quaid-e-Azam Gold Medal Award" on 25<sup>th</sup> December 2021 by the Istahkam-e-Pakistan Foundation upon his meritorious services in cotton research and development.

Pink bollworm has been a serious pest management issue for the last several years. To address this issue, CCRI Multan organized the first national seminar on pink bollworm management in 2015 and the activity remained continue every year until 2021. In the year 2021, an international seminar was arranged in which foreign researchers were also invited to share their findings to understand the Pink bollworm and its management more holistically. Local scientists, pesticide and seed industry personnel, cotton farmers, extension agents and policy makers participated in the seminar. Dr. Keshav Kranthi from ICAC, USA and Prof. Dr. A.G. Sreenivas from India shared their research findings. An exhibition of input suppliers who also arranged for the interest of participants. The seminar earned heavy attendance and the recommendations were placed before provincial and federal governments for implementation and policy formulation.

The Institute actively remained engaged with international cotton organizations in cotton promotion and development programs throughout the year. The celebrations of World Cotton Day on 7<sup>th</sup> October, launching of Cotton Innovation Newsletter from the platform of International Cotton Researchers Association (ICRA) Secretariat based at the Institute, and active participation in virtually organizing the 79<sup>th</sup> Plenary Meeting of the International Cotton Advisory Committee (ICAC) are few of the major activities.

The Institute has fabricated Mechanical Boll Picker called "Pink bollworm Manager" for eradication of leftover bolls that host Pink bollworm larvae during winter. This machine proved to be very effective in eradicating Pink bollworm at CCRI, Multan. Consequently, the demonstrations of the PBW Manager were carried out successfully at various locations including Multan, Bahawalpur, Khan Pur, Sahiwal and Faisalabad during the season. Farmers and Agriculture Extension workers participated in these demonstrations.

The changing climatic conditions (rising temperatures, rains and drought) and rise in the cost of production is greatly affecting the cotton cultivated area and its production. The cotton production and yield improvement is becoming a big challenge under the current scenario. The cost of production is continuously increasing with reduced profitability over time. The Institute has thus introduced a new eco-friendly technology called "Low Expenditure & Environment Friendly (LEEF)" for sustainable cotton production. The LEEF technology uses mulches from crop-based residues placed at the beds after planting cottonseeds. The plant residues applied included straws, husks, grasses, compost, and manures. This technology not only saves seedlings from scorching sunlight, maintains moderate soil temperatures, conserves moisture, prohibits weed emergence, and improves microbial activities. Moreover, the mulches after decaying add up to the soil health in the form of organic matter and nutrients.

The strong backup and firm support from the Ministry of National Food Security & Research in the form of arrangement of finances and approval of cotton development projects is highly appreciated. I am also thankful to Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner and Dr. Muhammad Ali Talpur, Economic Consultant for their continuous support for the Institute. I am also thankful to the cotton stakeholders mainly All Pakistan Textile Mills Association (APTMA), Pakistan Cotton Ginners Association (PCGA), Seed Association of Pakistan (SAP), Pakistan Crop Protection Association (PCPA), CropLife Pakistan, and Pakistan Kissan Ittehad (PKI) for their continued support in cotton development programs. I am greatly thankful to the entire scientific, administrative and field staff of the Institute who have worked hard to their utmost despite acute shortage of financial resources.

I also wish and pray to Allah for the betterment of cotton in the country, wellbeing of farming community and for all the trading bodies engaged in cotton business in the years to come. May the upcoming years bring happiness and prosperity for us all (Aameen).

> Dr. Zahid Mahmood Director

March, 2022

## **Dedication**

## Dr. Zahoor Ahmad (1942-2021)



## The CCRI Multan Says Farewell to DR. ZAHOOR AHMAD, A truly dedicated and legendary cotton scientist

Dr. Zahoor Ahmad, a leading cotton scientist of Pakistan, suffered from Corona virus and passed away on 21.04.2021. Dr. Ahmad joined CCRI, Multan in 1972 and served the Institute for 30 years. Dr. Ahmad promoted cotton IPM program in Pakistan and contributed many basic and applied research trials to answer pest management issues. His dedicated leadership resulted in development of high yielding cotton varieties, which dominated in the cotton acreage across the country over two decades. He earned remarkable reputation among farmers and the entire cotton fraternity and received numerous awards including the Presidential Pride of Performance Award (1996), Dr. Borlaug Award (1995), FAO Gold Medal (1995), and Chaudhry Muhammad Afzal Award (1996). Dr. Ahmad was also the founding Chairman of the Asian Cotton Research & Development Network of ICAC, established in June/July 1999. Dr. Ahmad as Director, Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan, hosted a Regional Consultation on Insecticide Resistance Management in Cotton. The Consultation resulted in the formation of the Network, one of the strongest among the four Networks supported by the ICAC. The milestones achieved at the Institute under his dynamic leadership will remain a role model for the scientists to come. May Allah bless the departed soul highest place in Heaven (Aameen).

## Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	2
AGRONOMY SECTION	17
PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS SECTION	34
CYTOGENETICS SECTION	44
ENTOMOLOGY SECTION	57
PLANT PATHOLOGY SECTION	73
TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY SECTION	82
FIBRE TECHNOLOGY SECTION	91
STATISTICS	98
RECOMMENDATIONS	103
PUBLICATIONS	
	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## ANNUAL REPORT CENTRAL COTTON RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MULTAN 2021-22

#### I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### i). Introduction

Central Cotton Research Institute (CCRI), Multan, the prime research facility of Pakistan Central Cotton Committee was established in 1970. By the grace of Allah, the Institute has completed 50 years of its establishment in the year 2020. The Institute is equipped with different research disciplines including Agronomy, Plant Breeding & Genetics, Cytogenetics, Entomology, Plant Pathology, Physiology/Chemistry, Fibre Technology, Transfer of Technology and Statistics. The research work has been focused on the following main aspects:

- i. Study the cotton plant from botanical, genetical, production, physiological, chemical, entomological, pathological and other relevant facets in a coordinated manner.
- ii. Undertake research work of national importance, handle problems of inter-regional nature.
- iii. To develop cost-effective cotton production technology.
- iv. Advance knowledge on the cotton plant responses to environment with a view to better cope with the adverse impacts in the changing climate scenario.
- v. Provide education and training on cotton production technology to the agriculture research, extension, teaching staff and other stakeholders.
- vi. Identify problems of cotton growers and advocate remedial measures.
- vii. Promote mechanization in cotton production system.
- viii. Transfer production technology to the cotton growers.
- ix. Educate and motivate cotton growers and monitor research outcomes.
- x. Provide technical support to the Pakistan Central Cotton Committee in coordinating and developing a national programme for cotton research and development.
- xi. Training manpower across the country and other cotton growing countries on "cotton research and development".
- xii. Facilitation and research guidance to students at graduate and higher level degree courses.
- xiii. Coordinate with the International Cotton Researchers Association through ICRA Secretariat, Multan.

The Institute has so far developed 36 elite cotton varieties since its inception. Developments have been made in earliness, heat tolerance, drought tolerance, disease resistance and fibre quality traits. CCRI Multan pioneered in developing cotton leaf curl virus (CLCuV) resistant varieties when the country suffered a huge loss in cotton production during 1993-94. In addition to the varietal development, the scientsts of the Institute developed water saving planting techniques, pest scouting models and economic threshold levels (ETLs) for various pests, evaluate nutritional requirement of cotton varieties, and addressing soil health issues. Since its establishment, CCRI Multan has made tremendous progress in cotton R&D in various aspects of cotton crop. Some of which are given below:

- Hosting World Cotton Gene Pool comprising 6143 entries in medium and long term storage facilities, and characterizating them for heat, drought and CLCV tolerance.
- Developed short-duration varieties (210 to 150 Days; CIM-506).
- Developed CLCuV resistant varieties (CIM-1100 & CIM-443), high lint percentage (34% 45%) and staple length (27.0 33.0 mm) varieties.
- Developed 11 Genetics Male Sterile (GMS) lines at Breeding & Genetics.
- Maintained living herbarium of 33 species of Gossypium germplasm.
- Hosting facility for Karyotypic analysis of interspecific hybrids (21 hybrids).
- Established a Biotechnology Lab with limited resources.
- Developed 36 varieties (26 Non Bt. & 10 Bt.)
- Developed production technology for various regions and IPM strategies for different pests.
- Providing Fibre Testing Services at Faser Institute, Germany recognized standards.

• Providing Training of farmers, extension workers, academia and industry.

In addition to the above mentioned achievements, the ongoing research work carried out by the scientists of the Institute is summarized below:

- Characterization of germplasm for CLCuV resistance, insect-pest and disease resistance, heat tolerance and fiber quality traits.
- Endeavoring to break photo period sensitivity of 52 accessions identified as CLCuV resistant through screening.
- Development of extra-long staple (ELS) strains through introgression of fiber linked genes.
- Development of Mapping population for fibre quality
- Preliminary lab work in progress for transformation
- Ideotype varietal development for mechanical cotton picking
- Screening of advanced material for heat, drought, duration inputs response, and adaptability
- Development and improvement of natural color cotton varieties

At the international fronts, CCRI Multan has been nominated as "Center of Excellence in Cotton Research and Development" by the Ministry of National Food Security & Research, Government of Pakistan under the China-Pak-Economic Corridor (CPEC)'s Agricultural Development Projects. The Institute, since its establishment, remained associated with various international organizations for cotton research and development programs as mentioned below:

- Asian Development Bank (ADB)
- > CERA USA (Biosafety Research in Pakistan Grant Program)
- Common Fund for Commodity (CFC) UK
- Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO)
- > Faser Institute (Bremen Fibre Institute), Germany
- Food & Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations
- International Cotton Advisory Committee (ICAC) USA
- International Cotton Researchers Association (ICRA)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)
- Natural Resources Institute UK
- Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC)
- South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)
- United Nations Development Program (UNDP)
- University of Hubei, China
- USDA (USAID PL-480, Pak-US ICARDA Cotton Project)
- Fellowships & Trainings
  - o Borlaug Fellowships
  - Chinese Government Trainings
  - o Islamic Development Bank Fellowship

#### ii) Staff Position

A total of 108 staff members including 30 officers and 78 other staff members remained at the Institute during the period under report. The position of technical staff during the year 2020-21 is given in **Annexure-I**.

#### iii) Budget

The sanctioned budget from the year 2018-19 to 2021-22 is given below: (Rs. Million)

Sr. #	Detail	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1.	Pay & Allowances	66.15	73.79	72.71	79.11
2.	Medical	0.206	0.50	0.50	0.50
3.	Traveling Allowance	1.529	2.20	1.50	1.50
4.	Group Insurance	0.674	0.599	0.57	0.51
5.	Utility Bills*	11.89	11.81	1.360	13.85
6.	Contingencies	26.56	42.97	33.59	21.78
	Total	107.017	131.87	110.24	117.24

\* Include Electricity, Gas, WASA, Phone, Internet, and electricity charges for new building

**iv)** Income The income of the Institute from the year 2018-19 to 2021-22 is given below: (Rs. Million)

Sr. #	Head	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
1.	Farm Produce	6.838	3.378	1.190	3.081
2.	Non-Farm Produce	1.275	1.328	1.380	0.842
	Total	8.133	4.706	2.570	4.923

\* Period from 1<sup>st</sup> July to 28<sup>th</sup> February

#### Ш **RESEARCH ACTIVITIES**

i) Research Experiments The research experiments conducted during 2021-22 along with estimated cost for each experiment, carried out by various sections are as follows:

#### AGRONOMY

1       Effect of time of sowing on productivity of advanced genotypes       67,240         2       Yield response to crop residue management and tillage system in cotton- wheat cropping system       60,150         3       Effect of planting and picking time on cotton seed quality       10,000         4       Effect of itime of sowing on productivity of transgenic genotypes       67,240         5       Agro-economic feasibility for cotton-based intercropping systems       35,400         6       Evaluation of the impact of mulching strategies on weed control and seed cotton yield       55,250         7       Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth       65,250         8       High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality       65,300         9       Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab       150,000         10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550         PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS         Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost         No.	Sr. No.	Proposed Title of Study/Experiment/project	Cost (Rs. Per Acre)
wheat cropping system       10,000         Effect of planting and picking time on cotton seed quality       10,000         4       Effect of planting and picking time on cotton seed quality       10,000         4       Effect of planting and picking time on cotton seed quality       10,000         5       Agro-economic feasibility for cotton-based intercropping systems       35,400         6       Evaluation of the impact of mulching strategies on weed control and seed cotton yield       55,000         7       Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth       65,250         8       High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality       53,000         9       Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab       150,000         10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550         PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS         Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost         No.       (Rs. Per Acre)       1       VT - 1: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT - 1: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains       100,000         against commercial varieties.       100,000       34,000         against commercial varieties       100,000       80,000 <td>1 2</td> <td>Effect of time of sowing on productivity of advanced genotypes Yield response to crop residue management and tillage system in cotton-</td> <td>67,240 60,150</td>	1 2	Effect of time of sowing on productivity of advanced genotypes Yield response to crop residue management and tillage system in cotton-	67,240 60,150
<ul> <li>Effect of time of sowing on productivity of transgenic genotypes</li> <li>Agro-economic feasibility for cotton-based intercropping systems</li> <li>Evaluation of the impact of mulching strategies on weed control and seed cotton yield</li> <li>Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth</li> <li>High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality</li> <li>Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.</li> <li>VT - 1: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains</li> <li>MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains</li> <li>SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan</li> <li>SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan</li> <li>SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan</li> <li>SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan</li> <li>SUVT-1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab</li> <li>S0,000</li> <li>F<sub>3</sub>-6 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial</li> <li>PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab</li> <li>F<sub>3</sub>-6 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial</li> <li>S20,000</li> <li>F<sub>4</sub>-63, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,</li> <li>Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basi</li></ul>	3	wheat cropping system Effect of planting and picking time on cotton seed quality	10,000
5       Agro-economic feasibility for cotton-based intercropping systems       35,400         6       Evaluation of the impact of mulching strategies on weed control and seed cotton yield       35,000         7       Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth       65,250         8       High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality       65,300         9       Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab       150,000         10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550 <b>PLANT BREEDING &amp; GENETICS</b> Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost (Rs. Per Acre)         1       VT – 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT – 2: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         8       F <sub>1</sub> Hybrids: To raise F <sub>2</sub> population for selection according to desirable	4	Effect of time of sowing on productivity of transgenic genotypes	67,240
6       Evaluation of the impact of mulching strategies on weed control and seed cotton yield       35,000         7       Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth       65,250         8       High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality       65,300         9       Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab       150,000         10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550         PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS         Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost (Rs. Per Acre)         1       VT – 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT – 1: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains       34,000         3       MVT 1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains       36,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2:: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         8       F <sub>1</sub> Hybrids: To raise F <sub>2</sub> population for selection according to desirable       100,000	5	Agro-economic feasibility for cotton-based intercropping systems	35,400
7       Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth       65,250         8       High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality       65,300         9       Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab       150,000         10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550         PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS         Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost (Rs. Per Acre)         1       VT – 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT – 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties       100,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties all over Pakistan       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits       100,000         9       F3:6 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.       320,000         10       T	6	Evaluation of the impact of mulching strategies on weed control and seed cotton yield	35,000
<ul> <li>High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality</li> <li>Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton</li> <li>Screening and traines</li> <li>MVT - 1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties</li> <li>SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan</li> <li>SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties all over</li> <li>Bo,000</li> <li>NCVT-A to B: To test perform</li></ul>	7	Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth	65,250
9       Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab       150,000         10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550         PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS         Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost (Rs. Per Acre)         1       VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT - 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       100,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable       100,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segre	8	High density planting system (HDPS): Effect on yield and fiber quality	65,300
10       Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton       52,550         PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS         Sr.       Proposed Title of Study / Experiment       Cost (Rs. Per Acre)         1       VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT - 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties       100,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.       320,000         10       To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,       450,000         11       To produce nucleus seed (bi To produce pre-basic seed of approved com	9	Weed diversity survey in cotton growing areas of the Punjab	150,000
PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS       Cost (Rs. Per Acre)         No.       VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT - 1: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties       100,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan against commercial varieties       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan Pakistan       25,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits       320,000         9       F3-6 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.       320,000         10       To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,       450,000         11       To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,       35,000         12       Early generation seed (Rt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       33,000         13       Early generation seed (Non-Bt):	10	Screening of pre- and post -emergence weedicides in cotton	52,550
Sr.Proposed Title of Study / ExperimentCost (Rs. Per Acre)No.VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.34,0002VT - 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.34,0003MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties100,0004SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan Pakistan25,0006NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan80,0007PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab traits80,0008F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits100,0009F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.320,00010To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,450,00011To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,33,00012Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00013Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00014Fresh crosses100,000	PLANT	BREEDING & GENETICS	
No.(Rs. Per Acre)1VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.34,0002VT - 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.34,0003MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties100,0004SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan Pakistan25,0006NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan80,0007PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab traits80,0008F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits100,0009F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.320,00010Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal11To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,450,00012Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00013Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00014Fresh crosses100,00015Maintenance of genetic stock180,000	Sr.	Proposed Title of Study / Experiment	Cost
1       VT - 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.       34,000         2       VT - 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains       34,000         against commercial varieties.       34,000         3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains       100,000         against commercial varieties       100,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan       25,000         6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable       100,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         10       Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm          <	No.		(Rs. Per Acre)
<ul> <li>VT - 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains 34,000 against commercial varieties.</li> <li>MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains 100,000 against commercial varieties</li> <li>SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000</li> <li>SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000</li> <li>NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over 80,000 Pakistan</li> <li>PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab 80,000 traits</li> <li>F<sub>1</sub> Hybrids: To raise F<sub>2</sub> population for selection according to desirable 100,000 traits</li> <li>F<sub>3-5</sub> Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000 generation according the desirable traits.</li> <li>Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal</li> <li>To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, 450,000 <i>Bt</i>.CIM-663, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-343, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-602, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-600, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-632,</li> <li>Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Fresh crosses 100,000</li> </ul>	1	VT – 1: Evaluation of long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties.	34,000
3       MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt. strains against commercial varieties       100,000         4       SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000       25,000         5       SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000       26,000         6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over 80,000       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab 80,000       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable 100,000       100,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000       320,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000       320,000         9       F3-6 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000       320,000         9       F3-6 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000       320,000         9       F3-6 Generation according the desirable traits.          10       Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm          11       To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, 450,000       85,000         12       Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000<	2	VT – 2: Evaluation of medium long staple and high GOT Bt. strains against commercial varieties.	34,000
against commercial varieties4SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan25,0005SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan25,0006NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over80,0009Pakistan77PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab80,0008F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable100,0009F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial320,0009F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial320,0009generation according the desirable traits10Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm11To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,450,00012Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved35,00013Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved33,00014Fresh crosses100,00015Maintenance of genetic stock180,000	3	MVT -1-4: Evaluation of newly bulked medium long staple Bt, strains	100.000
<ul> <li>SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000</li> <li>SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan 25,000</li> <li>NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over 80,000</li> <li>Pakistan</li> <li>PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab 80,000</li> <li>F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable 100,000</li> <li>F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000</li> <li>generation according the desirable traits.</li> <li>Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal</li> <li>To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, 450,000</li> <li>Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,</li> <li>Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000</li> <li>commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000</li> <li>commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Fresh crosses</li> <li>Maintenance of genetic stock</li> </ul>		against commercial varieties	,
5SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan25,0006NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan80,0007PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab B F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits80,0009F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.320,00010Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal11To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,450,00012Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00013Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00014Fresh crosses100,00015Maintenance of genetic stock180,000	4	SVT-1: Evaluation of commercial Non-Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan	25,000
6       NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over       80,000         7       PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab       80,000         8       F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable traits       100,000         9       F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial generation according the desirable traits.       320,000         10       Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal          11       To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,       450,000         12       Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       33,000         13       Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved signer seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       100,000         14       Fresh crosses       100,000         15       Maintenance of genetic stock       180,000	5	SVT-2: Evaluation of commercial Bt. varieties at CCRI Multan	25.000
<ul> <li>PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Punjab 80,000</li> <li>F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable 100,000 traits</li> <li>F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000 generation according the desirable traits.</li> <li>Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal</li> <li>To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, 450,000 Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,</li> <li>Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Maintenance of genetic stock 180,000</li> </ul>	6	NCVT-A to B: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Pakistan	80,000
<ul> <li>F1 Hybrids: To raise F2 population for selection according to desirable 100,000 traits</li> <li>F3-5 Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial 320,000 generation according the desirable traits.</li> <li>Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal</li> <li>To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, 450,000 <i>Bt</i>.CIM-663, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-343, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-602, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-600, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-632,</li> <li>Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>Farsh crosses 100,000 15 Maintenance of genetic stock 180,000</li> </ul>	7	PCVT 1 to 2: To test performance of candidate varieties all over Puniab	80.000
9       F <sub>3-5</sub> Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial       320,000         generation according the desirable traits.       10       Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm          10       Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm           11       To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,       450,000         12       Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       35,000         13       Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       100,000         14       Fresh crosses       100,000         15       Maintenance of genetic stock       180,000	8	$F_1$ Hybrids: To raise $F_2$ population for selection according to desirable traits	100,000
generation according the desirable traits.10Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal11To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,12Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan13Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan14Fresh crosses100,00015Maintenance of genetic stock180,000	9	$F_{3-5}$ Generation Block 1-4: To select the segregates for further Filial	320,000
<ul> <li>10 Testing the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm Khanewal</li> <li>11 To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, 450,000 <i>Bt</i>.CIM-663, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-343, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-602, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-600, <i>Bt</i>.CIM-632,</li> <li>12 Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>13 Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>14 Fresh crosses 100,000</li> <li>15 Maintenance of genetic stock 180,000</li> </ul>	4.0	generation according the desirable traits.	
11To produce nucleus seed of approved varieties i.e. CIM-554, CIM-496, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,450,00012Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan35,00013Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved commercial varieties of CCRI Multan33,00014Fresh crosses100,00015Maintenance of genetic stock180,000	10	l esting the performance of strains in Bigger Blocks at PSC farm	
11       To produce indiced seed of approved valueties i.e. ClM-534, ClM-430, 430,000         Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-343, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.CIM-632,         12       Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000         13       Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000         14       Fresh crosses       100,000         15       Maintenance of genetic stock       180,000	11	To produce puckeus sood of approved variation i.e. CIM 554. CIM-406	450.000
12       Early generation seed (Bt) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 35,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       35,000         13       Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan       30,000         14       Fresh crosses       100,000         15       Maintenance of genetic stock       180,000	11	$Bt \cap M$ -663 $Bt \cap M$ -343 $Bt \cap M$ -602 $Bt \cap M$ -600 $Bt \cap M$ -632	430,000
<ul> <li>12 Early generation seed (b) To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>13 Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan</li> <li>14 Fresh crosses 100,000</li> <li>15 Maintenance of genetic stock 180,000</li> </ul>	10	Early generation cood (Pt) To produce pro basic cood of approved	25.000
13       Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved 33,000 commercial varieties of CCRI Multan         14       Fresh crosses       100,000         15       Maintenance of genetic stock       180,000	12	commorcial variation of CCPI Multan	33,000
14Fresh crosses100,00015Maintenance of genetic stock180,000	13	Early generation seed (Non-Bt): To produce pre-basic seed of approved	33,000
15 Maintenance of genetic stock 180,000	14	Fresh crosses	100 000
	15	Maintenance of genetic stock	180,000

16 17 18	Study of Gene Flow/ out crossing Performance of exotic varieties verses local ICARDA Cotton Project Material Screening of US germplasm for CLCuV	15,000 20,000 100,000
19	resistance/tolerance <u>.</u> Study of phenotypic diversity	15,000
СҮТОС	ENETICS	
Sr.	Proposed Title of Study / Experiment	Cost
No.		(Rs. Per Acre)
1	Permanent Herbarium Block	280.000
2	MVT-1	25 000
3	MVT-2	25,000
4	M\/T-3	25,000
<del>т</del> 5	MVT-0	25,000
5	₩ V I -4 \/T_1	20,000
0		30,000
1	V 1-2 VT 2	30,000
8		30,000
9	NCV1-Set -1	40,000
10	NCV1-Set-2	40,000
11	EGS	40,000
12	Mapping population for fiber quality	50,000
13	F1-F6	80,000
14	F1-F6	80,000
15	F1-F6	80,000
16	F1-F6	80,000
17	Interspecific Material (Single lines & Bulks)	180,000
18	Cloning and Transformation of Cry2A and DREB2 Genes Construct	300,000
ENTOM	OLOGY	
Sr.	Proposed Title of Study/Experiment	Cost
No		(Rs Per Acre)
1	Pink bollworm infestation in green bolls in major cotton growing area	60 500
2	Assessment of pesticides based on moth catches of PBW in trans	77 000
2. 3.	Management of pink bollworm using attractants and different colored adhesive plastic sheets in relation to its abiotic factors	13,800
4	Studies on Eco-friendly Management of Pink Bollworm	72 500
5	Monitoring of population dynamics of different lenidonterous pests	72450
6	Impact of sowing period on the Dusky cotton bug infestation	58 500
7	Incidence of arthropods abundance on light and normal green cotton	58 500
<i>'</i> .	leaves in relation to commercial aspect	30,000
8.	Impact of pesticides on the crop physiology/shape/canopy	68.500
9.	Monitoring of insecticide resistance	68.500
10.	Screening of new and commercially available insecticides	63,500
11	Efficacy of different insecticides at different infestation levels of Whitefly	80,000
12	Rearing of cotton insect pests and natural enemies in labs	206 350
	PHYSIOLOGY / CHEMISTRY SECTION	200,000
Sr	Proposed Title of Study/Experiment/project	Cost
No		(Ps. Por Acro)
1	Studies on constyne. Environment Interactions	(INS. FEI ACIE)
1.	Adoptobility of gonotypes to high temporature stress	110 000
1.1	Adaptability of genotypes to high temperature stress	110,000
1.2	Physiological, biochemical and Molecular analysis to examine the effect	350,000
1 2	of seed priming on heat stress tolerance mechanisms in Gossypium	
1.3		80.000
2.	Soil Health and Plant Nutrition	
2.1	Long term effects of reduced tillage on soil health and cotton-wheat	50,000
	productivity	
2.2	Does phosphorus application time affect root development and cotton productivity?	105,000

2.3	Improving resource use efficiency and soil health by integrating rice cro	op 110,000
2.4	Enhancing nutrient use efficiency (NUE) by synchronizing application r	ate 110,000
3	Plant-Water Relationships	
3.1	Adaptability of genotypes to water stress conditions	85,000
3.2	Exogenous application of bio-chemicals to improve drought tolerance i	n 120,000
	cotton	
3.3	Seed coating with PGPR's to ameliorate drought stress and enhancing	95,000
	nutrient use efficiency in cotton	
4.	Seed Physiology	
4.1	Effect of seed priming on heat tolerant and susceptible genotypes at different sowing time in improving the cottonseed health and quality	50,000
TRANS	SEER OF TECHNOLOGY	
Sr.	Proposed Title of Study/Experiment	Cost
No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rs. Per Acre)
1.	Integrated Multi-Media Publicity Campaign	,
2.	TeleCotton SMS Service	2,000,000
FIBRE	TECHNOLOGY	
Sr.	Proposed Title of Study/Experiment	Cost
No.		(Rs. Per Acre)
1.	Testing of Lint Samples	350,000
2.	Testing of Commercial Samples	60,000
3.	The effect of bio-chemicals' application on cotton fibre properties to improve drought tolerance	20,000
4.	Effect of planting & picking time on cotton fibre quality	20,000
5.	Quality survey of lint collected from ginning factories	200,000
6.	ICA-Bremen Cotton Round Test Program, Faser Institute, Germany	15,000
7.	Collaborative Study with Ginning/Spinning Industry	150,000
FARM	MANAGEMENT	
Sr.	Proposed Title of Study/Experiment	Cost
No.		(Rs. Per Acre)
1.	POL	15,59,425 <sup>′</sup>
2.	Daily Paid Labour	31,50,935
3.	Fertilizer	16,00,000
4.	Pesticides	24,65,000
5.	Repairs of Tractor & Machinery	760,900

## ii) Approval of Cotton Varieties

The Punjab Seed Council in its 55<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.09.2021 approved 15 cotton varieties for commercial cultivation. Out of these, 05 cotton varieties of CCRI Multan, highest ever from any public sector institution were approved for general cultivation. The varieties included Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-678, Bt.CIM-785, Bt.Cyto-535, and Cyto-226 (Non-Bt). The CIM varieties covered 9 percent area in the cotton zone of Punjab and Sindh provinces during the crop season 2021-22. (Source: CRS Departments of Provincial Governments). Farmers liking for the CIM varieties is rising substantially and it is hoped that CIM varieties will cover >20 percent cotton area during the forthcoming cotton season.

Bt Varieties			
Bt.CIM-663	Characteristics Lint %age: 40.0 Staple Length : 28.43 Micronaire: 4.28 Strength: 29.17	Bt.CIM-678	Characteristics Lint %age: 40.0 Staple Length : 28.6 Micronaire: 4.01 Strength: 30.6
Bt.CIM-785	Characteristics Lint %age: 40.0 Staple Length : 29.0 Micronaire: 4.61 Strength: 31.96	Bt.Cyto-535	Characteristics Lint %age: 41.0 Staple Length : 28.2 Micronaire: 3.8 Strength: 28.2
Non Bt Varieties			
Cyto-226	Characteristics Lint %age: 40.3 Staple Length : 29.79 Micronaire: 4.6 Strength: 29.5		

The varieties have cleared all their regional and adaptability trials. All the varieties have excellent fibre quality traits with high yield potential. The approval and cultivation of these varieties will pave way for enhancing cotton productivity in the country.

#### iii) Cotton Biotechnology

The Cotton Biotechnology Lab has been established to develop local cultivars with export quality lint and also resistant to drought stress and bollworms. Apart from lab work, the impact of abiotic & biotic stresses on cotton fiber quality are also studied. The lab is equipped with basic instruments that are necessary to carry out genetic transformation and GMO testing of cotton genotypes. The genes of different traits synthetically synthesized for transformation in local cotton cultivars as detailed below:

Name of Gene	Function
Cry2A	Pink Bollworm Resistance
DREB2	Abiotic stresses including drought tolerance
MYB (Family Gene)	Fibre Improvement

#### **Milestones Achieved**

Genetic transformation of Cry2A, DREB2, and Gt-Gene for bollworm, abiotic stress (drought stress), and glyphosate resistance genes, respectively, into commercial cultivars, have been accomplished and are now under evaluation for gene stability and other molecular analysis to develop resistance against bollworms, abiotic stress, and herbicides.

#### **Future Prospects**

Genetic Manipulation of the cotton crop to improve abiotic stress tolerance abilities such as water scarcity and sucking insect (whitefly) is the major factor that affects the cotton yield. To cope with this situation, the biotechnology lab currently working on genetic transformation of synthetically developed drought resistance and sucking pest resistance-conferring genes in the commercial cultivar. Dehydration responsive element binding proteins (DREB) are members of a larger family of transcription factors, many of which have been reported to contribute to plant responses to abiotic stresses in several species. A sequence of 438bp transcribes the mRNA that translates 146 amino acids. The other one (Cry2A) transcribed insecticidal proteins. The gene sequence got from NCBI, the origin of this protein is from *Bacillus thuringiensis* that constitute the active ingredient in many biological insecticides and biotech crops expressing *B. thuringiensis* genes (Bt crops). For the control of lepidopteran pests, *B. thuringiensis* Cry1 and Cry2 class proteins are being used either in sprayable products or in transgenic plants. A sequence of 1905bp transcribes the mRNA that translates 1635 amino acids.

#### iv) Cold Room for Storage of Cotton Germplasm

The Institute has developed sub-zero cotton seed storage facility for long term storage that comprises of more than 6143 accessions (Local: 1290 and Exotic: 4853) that have been collected from various national and international resources. The seed of different varieties is preserved for short (25 years), medium term (50 years) and long term (100 years) basis and is in hand to be used by researchers to develop new varieties. The germplasm is shared with various local / international organizations / universities for breeding purpose.



#### v) Blackening of Cotton Leaves / Sooty Mold

Sooty molds become a serious problem on cotton from last few years. Sooty mold was found on cotton crop that have previously or contently been fed by sucking insects. The mold grow son honeydew, a sticky sugary secretion that is dropped by sucking insects. The scientists of CCRI Multan conducted a survey of different farmers' fields to record the data, collect the samples and identify the cause. The samples of cotton leaves showing blackening of the leaf surfaces were collected from Mohammad Arshad farm, Mouza Wahi bakhar, Tehsil Shuja Abad, The infected leaves were observed carefully to identify the presence of insects /pests. Whitefly nymphs and honeydew secretion on the lower side of cotton leaves and the upper side of the leaf was covered with black soot like fungus i.e. alternaria confirmed with microscopic examination. For best control, use pesticides which control whitefly adult and nymph and spray fungicide three days after pesticide spray. Never use mixture of insecticide, fungicide and sulfer, it can cause stress. 80% sulfer @ 2kg/ace also inhibit sooty mold spores to reproduce.



#### vi) LEEF Technology

The changing climatic conditions (rising temperatures, rains and drought) and rise in the cost of production is greatly affecting the cotton cultivated area and its production. The cotton production and yield improvement is becoming a big challenge under the current scenario. The cost of production is continuously increasing with reduced profitability over time. The Institute has thus introduced a new eco-friendly technology named "Low Expenditure & Environment Friendly (LEEF)" for sustainable cotton production. The LEEF technology uses mulches from crop-based residues placed on the beds after planting cottonseeds. The plant residues applied included straws, husks, grasses, compost, and manures. This technology not only saves seedlings from scorching sunlight, maintains moderate soil temperatures, conserves moisture, prohibits weed emergence, and improves microbial activities. Moreover, the mulches after decaying add up to the soil health in the form of organic matter and nutrients.



vii) Demonstration of "Pink bollworm Manager", a mechanical tool to control Pink bollworm

Pink Bollworm (PBW), an insect that feeds on cotton flowers and seed inside the bolls. The insect overwinters as larvae inside the damaged bolls, which remain attached to cotton plants stored to be used as kitchen fuel, year round, in rural area. Emerging moths from such cotton sticks invade early sown cotton and built population high enough to infest normal cotton crop. The massive infestation of PBW caused considerable damage and ranked as one of the top three production constraints. CCRI-Multan with indigenous resources has developed a machine that picks the leftover bolls (damaged or unopened) once cotton picking is over. The machine will be a landmark in PBW management and hopefully bring to end the

debate of early sowing; storing cotton sticks for fuel purpose etc. The machine picks up more than 95% of left over bolls mostly infested with PBW and collects in a bin. Since PBW is a monophagous pest and can be easily controlled with this machines instead of chemical sprays. The collected bolls also give 2-3 maunds of additional lint, which is more than enough to trade off the running cost of the machine. CCRI Multan has successfully demonstrated the operation of this machine at Rahim Yar Khan (Nov 01, 2021), Multan (Nov 02), Bahawalpur (Nov 03), Sahiwal (Nov 11) and Faisalabad (Nov, 24) to farmers and various other visiting groups for feedback during the month. CCRI Multan also plans to optimize machine and fabricate few more for demonstration purpose in different cotton growing areas of the country, before going for mass production by the private sector.

# 

#### viii) Intercropping Experiment

The cotton growing communities are not satisfied with the current profitability scenarios of cotton. However, intercropping may be opportunity to tackle the issue as it contributes more returns per unit area and time. The objective of intercropping is to obtain a maximum yield of cotton crop along with additional returns from intercrops. In intercrops, at least two or even more crops are grown together; it improves biodiversity and attracts predators to make the integrated pest management possible. The Agronomy Section of the institute is conducting the plenary experiments to evaluate the compatibility of intercropping of fodder maize, mung bean and sesame for improving farmer's profitability.

Mulching involves the covering of soil surface through plastic sheet and crop residues etc. The basic objective of mulching is to discourage weed growth along with moisture conservation and soil health improvement. In either ways, it improves the cotton yield and minimizes the cost of weed control and reduces the amount of irrigation water. The significant amount of crop residue is available which may be utilized for mulching. The experiment is in process to evaluate the feasibility of wheat, rice and maize residue as mulch material.

Cotton and Mungbean planted 75 cm apart rows on bed and furrow constituting a pattern of two rows each on one furrow



Cotton and Peanut planted 75 cm apart rows on bed and furrow constituting a pattern of two rows each on one furrow





Cotton and Sesame planted 75 cm apart rows on bed and furrow constituting a pattern of two rows each on one furrow





#### ix) Research Collaborations

The Institute initiated cotton research collaborations with various national and international organizations. The following main collaborations were proposed during the period:

#### **Collaborating Partner**

- BioCentury Transgene (BT) China;
- M/s Fauji Fertilizer Company Pakistan
- China-Pak Economic Corridor (CPEC) Authority

Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan Center for Excellence in Molecular Biology (CEMB), Lahore

#### Scope of Work

Development and transfer of transgenic cotton production technology in Pakistan

Plant Breeding & Biotechnology

- Development of Climate Resilient Transgenic Cotton
- Metabolic Engineering of Gossypol Biosynthesis to Breed Local Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) to Enhance Resistance against Whitefly (Bemisia tabaci)

#### x) Activities under Cotton Research & Development Projects

**Pink bollworm Project : Cotton Productivity Enhancement through Eco Friendly Pink bollworm Management and Capacity Building in Punjab under PM Emergency Program** Pink bollworm has been a serious pest management issue for the last several years. To address this issue, CCRI Multan organized the first national seminar on pink bollworm management in 2015 and the activity remained continue every year until 2021. In the year 2021, an international seminar was arranged in which foreign researchers were also invited to share their findings to understand the Pink bollworm and its management more holistically. The seminar earned heavy attendance and the recommendations placed before provincial and federal governments for implementation and policy formulation.

The Institute has also fabricated Mechanical Boll Picker called "Pink bollworm Manager" for eradication of leftover bolls that host Pink bollworm larvae during winter. This machine proved to be very effective in eradicating Pink bollworm at CCRI, Multan. Consequently, the demonstrations of the PBW Manager were carried out successfully at various locations (Multan, Bahawalpur, Khan Pur, Sahiwal and Faisalabad) during the season. Farmers and Agriculture Extension workers participated in these demonstrations.

Training programs on "Pink bollworm Management" were organized for officials of Agriculture Extension Department, Pest Warning & Quality Control of Pesticides Punjab and Adapative Research Wing of the Extension Department. The training programs were conducted on December 14-16, 21-23 and 28<sup>th</sup> December 2021.

Survey was also conducted in the cotton areas of Punjab to check the performance of cotton varieties and infestation of Pink bollworm. Artificial diet has been prepared. Rearing of Pink bollworm has successfully been completed on this artificial diet. Now 9th generation of the Pink bollworm is present in lab to make it susceptible generation. Efforts for the mass rearing are being made to conduct resistance studies.

#### BCI Project: Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) for Sustainable Cotton Production in Pakistan

The project "Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) for Sustainable Cotton Production in Pakistan" is in operation in Punjab and Sindh provinces for management of cotton in line with the BCI principles. The project objectives include use of quality seed of approved varieties, adoption and promotion of better management practices (BMPs), implementation of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practices, optimized use of pesticides, fertilizers, irrigation water, soil health improvement, and adoption of descent work practices by farm and farmers, and promotion of Clean Cotton production and picking practices through training of women pickers. The project aims to reduce the cost of production by up to 20-25% by ensuring the sustainability of production resources (soil, water and environment).

The project activities were carried out partially due to limited release of funds and COVID-19 restrictions. The major activities included registration of 22,731 farmers for BCI practices, 06 farmers training programs, 08 Better Cotton Knowledge Network (BKN) meetings with BCI officials and 24 monthly meetings with BCI staff during the period.

District	Number of Farmers		Covered Area (Acres)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
Shaheed Benazirabad	1,498	2,201	8,768	11,297
Noshero Feroze	1,177	0	4,858	0
Multan	9,001	3,148	14,832	7,107
DG Khan	3,123	2,583	10,733	8,732
TOTAL	14,799	7,932	25,842	27,136

### Farmer's Registration (2020-2021)

In addition, technical material in Urdu and Sindhi languages were also printed for distribution among the farmers during training programs conducted at CCRI Multan and in the project areas.

### III COTTON PROMOTION & DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

#### i) World Cotton Day

The Central Cotton Research Institute (CCRI), Multan celebrated the World Cotton Day (**WCD**) with great enthusiasm and in a befitting manner. The day is being celebrated with reassurance for the betterment of cotton crop in the country. The following major activities were carried out:

- Cotton Walk for commemorating importance of cotton crop in national economy
- Exhibition of Farm Machinery and Stalls of Companies
- Seminar challenges confronting cotton production and measures for its revival
- Perspectives of Stakeholders (Farmers, Ginning, Textile, Pesticide, Seed, Fertlizer)

The event highlighted the issues in cotton production and trade, and recommend measures for boosting cotton production in the country. The collaborative and joint efforts by the government functionaries, stakeholders and cotton trading bodies will bring back the momentum of cotton production back to the level where it was few years before and will bring prosperity for the nation at large. The year 2019 led to launch the initiative of declaring World Cotton Day by the ICAC and WTO, followed by events and celebrations around the world commemorating the importance of cotton crop. The United Nations has also declared 7<sup>th</sup> October as the UN World Cotton Day in 2021. Pakistan being a leading cotton producing country holds responsibility to showcase solidarity with world cotton community. Cotton is not only the lifeline for Pakistan's economy but also has a unique association with mankind.

#### ii) Supply of Cotton Germplasm to Tanzania and Zimbabwe

The Institute continued cooperation with national and international organizations for distribution of cotton germplasm of varied characters to help in cotton varietal development. In this context, the Institute provided 700 grams cotton seed each for Tanzania Cotton Board and Cotton Research Institute Zimbabwe. The germplasm included short & compact, earliness, good fibre properties for medium and long staple, pest tolerance against Jassid & Mealybug, disease resitance against Verticillium wilt & Bacterial blight, and high cotton yield features.

#### iii) Publications of "The Pakistan Cottongrower"

CCRI, Multan has initiated publication of a quarterly journal "The Pakistan Cottongrower". The journal is bilingual, published in Urdu and English languages. Articles related to cotton agronomy, nutrition management, varietal development, insect pests & diseases management, and post-harvest handling are published. Moreover, weather conditions (temperature, rainfall), cotton market news and world cotton outlook of the subject quarter are also regular features of the Journal. Articles of researchers and technical field officers of private pesticide/seed/fertilizer industry are also encouraged for publication with approval by the Editorial Board. The journal is being distributed among cotton researchers, academicians, private pesticide & seed association and most importantly the cotton farmers.

#### iv) Website & Social Media

The Institute also initiated highlighting of cotton research and development activities carried out during crop season 2021-22 utilizing social media tools (<u>www.fb.com.pk/CCRIM.PK</u>). This has attracted cotton farmers, researchers, and students very effectively. The followers and members appreciated the activities carried out by the Institute. The Institute has also upgraded the website (<u>www.ccri.gov.pk</u>) of the Institute highlighting major cotton research and development activities, brief program of various disciplines, cotton market rates, weather situation and other related activities.

#### IV. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / TRAINING PROGRAMS / MEETINGS

		SEMINARS	
Date	Торіс	Key Speakers	Participants
17.11.2021	International Seminar on Pink	Dr. Keshav Kranthi, ICAC, USA	Cotton
	bollworm Management	Prof. Dr. A.G. Sreenivas, India	researchers,
	0	Dr. M. Arshad Shakeel,	

12.08.2021 22.06.2021	National Workshop on "Sustainable Solutions for Revival of Cotton in Pakistan 6 <sup>th</sup> National Seminar "Pink Bollworm Management"	Dr. Mushtaq Ahmad, Dr. Zahid Mahmood Syed Hussain Jahania G Agriculture Minister, Punjab Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner, Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agri South Punjab Dr. Muhammad Ali Talpur, VP, PCCC; Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner, MNFS Mr. Bilal Israel, Chairman Cotton R&D Board Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan. Dr. Shah Nawaz Khuro	pesticide industry, farmers Farmers, Textile and Ginning Industry, Farmers, Cotton Experts Cotton Researchers, Pesticide Industry, Farmers S&R
	HIGH	LEVEL MEETINGS	
Date	Торіс	Key Speakers	Participants
23.08.2021	Meeting "Future of Cotton Research"	Syed Fakhar Imam, I Minister for National Food Se Dr. Shahid Mansoor, NIBGE Dr. Mehbub ur Rehman, NIB Dr. Manzoor, NIAB Dr. Saghir Ahmad, CRI Multa Dr. M. Iqbal Bandesha, IUB Dr. Zahid Mahmood, CCRI M	Federal Cotton ecurity researchers GE an Multan
09.08.2021	Meeting "Revival of Cotton Crop"	Mr. Jamshed Iqbal Cl Special Advisor to the Minister on Food Security Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner MNFS Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agriculture South Dr. Muhammad Anjum Ali, DG Agri Ext Punjab; Mr. Khalid Khokhar, Chairman Pakistan Kissan It	heema, Cotton Experts, Prime Rpresentatives of Irrigation, MEPCO; PCPA, &R APTMA, PCGA, Farmers Punjab
	TRAI	NING PROGRAMS	
Date 14 12 21	Topic Pink bollworm Management	Trainers Dr. Zahid Mahmood	Participants
15.12.21 16.12.21 21.12.21 22.12.21 23.12.21 28.12.21 24.06.21	do do do do do do Cotton Plant Mapping	Dr. Rabia Saeed do do do do do do Dr. Fiaz Ahmad	do PWQC Punjab do do Adaptive Research 30 officials of CRS
10.06.21	Pink bollworm Management	Dr. Zahid Mahmood Dr. Rabia Saeed	Punjab 12 from CRS; 19 from Agri Ext; 11 from Agri Secretariat South Punjab; 5 from Adaptive Research and 5 from PWQC Punjab
23.06.21	Better Cotton Production	Dr Zahid Mahmood, Dr Fiaz Ahmad,	Lead Farmers from DG Khan

19.06.21	Better Cotton Production	Mr. Sajid Mahmood, Mr. Kumail Fiaz, Producer Unit Manager Dr Zahid Mahmood; Dr. M. Naveed Afzal Dr Fiaz Ahmed Mr. Abdul Wahab Soomro,	Lead Farmers from Sindh
07.06.21	Better Cotton Production	BCI Coordinator (Sindh), Dr Zahid Mahmood; Dr. M. Naveed Afzal Dr Fiaz Ahmed	100 farmers from Multan
03.03.21	Refresher Course on Cotton Production Technology	Dr. Zahid Mahmood Dr. M. Naveed Afzal Dr. M. Idrees Dr. Fiaz Ahmad Dr. Rabia Saeed Ms Sabahat Hussain Mr. Ilyas Sarwar Mr. Sajid Mahmood	100 technical officers from Pesticide, Seed, Fertilizer Industry

#### viii) Internships at the Institute

The Institute being equipped with latest infrastructure (laboratories, advanced instruments, glasswares/chemicals, farm machinery and the experimental area) remained attraction point for the university students to complete their graduate/post-graduate internships. The highly qualified scientific staff provides updated information, guidance and training on various aspects of research disciplines (agronomy, plant breeding, biotechnology, entomology, plant pathology, plant physiology) to the visiting internees from various agriculture universities all around the country. Following students got practical training and completed their internships:

Students Name	Major Discipline	Internship Duration	University
Ume Aiman Khalid	Agronomy	24.06.21 to 30.07.21	BZU, Multan
Shahir Bano	Agronomy	02.08.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Areej Fazal	Agronomy	02.08.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Waheed Abbas	Agronomy	13.07.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Asad Akram	Agronomy	13.07.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Muhammad Jamshed	Agronomy	13.07.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Muhammad Rajab Gill	Agronomy	01.06.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Haseeba Akbar	Agronomy	01.06.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Muhammad Rizwan	Agronomy	22.04.21 to 13.08.21	BZU, Multan
Mubashir Abbas	Agronomy	06.01.21 to 12.03.21	Ghazi Uni, DG Khan
Habib-ur-Rehman Saith	Plant Breeding	01.07.21 to 01.09.21	UAF, (Burewala)
Mr. Muhammad Talha	Plant Breeding	01.07.21 to 01.09.21	UAF, (Burewala)
Haseeb Mehmood	Plant Breeding	01.07.21 to 01.09.21	UAF, (Burewala)
Amna Bashir	Biotechnology	07.09.21 to 03.11.21	BZU, Multan
Riffat Malik	Biotechnology	30.06.21 to 01.09.21	BZU Multan
Aneela Bashir	Biotechnology	26.07.21 to 03.09.21	BZU, Multan
Mary Ann Minal Javaid	Biotechnology	05.08.21 to 11.11.21	BZU, Multan
Hafiza Fatima Riaz	Biotechnology	05.08.21 to 11.11.21	BZU, Multan
Moattar Fatima	Biotechnology	05.08.21 to 11.11.21	BZU, Multan
Mahrukh Naeem Jaswal	Biotechnology	05.08.21 to 03.11.21	BZU, Multan
Nimrah Yamin	Biotechnology	26.07.21 to 09.10.21	BZU, Multan
Saher Fatima	Biotechnology	30.06.21 to 28.08.21	BZU, Multan
Kawish Rafay	Entomology	01.03.21 to 31.05.21	Uni Punjab, Lahore
Husnain Nawaz	Entomology	01.03.21 to 31.05.21	Uni Punjab, Lahore
M. Nauman	Entomology	01.03.21 to 31.05.21	UAF, Faisalabad
Anwar Ellahi	Entomology	01.03.21 to 31.05.21	UAF, Faisalabad
Qaiser Abbas	Entomology	01.03.21 to 31.05.21	UAF, Faisalabad
Ammar Bin Yasin	Plant Pathology	03.03.21 to 07.06.21	UAF, Faisalabad
Muhammad Zeshan	Plant Pathology	12.04.21 to 13.07.21	UAF, Faisalabad
Maham Khalid Bhatti	Plant Pathology	05.07.21 to 26.08.21	BZU, Multan
Hajra Amjad	Plant Pathology	05.07.21 to 26.08.21	BZU, Multan

Abdul Haseeb	Soil Science	14.04.21 to 30.07.21	MNSUA, Multan
Asad Ullah	Soil Science	04.03.21 to 30.07.21	BZU, Multan
Ameer Hamza	Soil Science	04.03.21 to 30.07.21	BZU, Multan
Sheeza Manzoor	Soil Science	04.03.21 to 30.07.21	BZU, Multan
Bakhtawar Shah	Soil Science	04.03.21 to 30.07.21	BZU, Multan

#### V) COTTON CROP CONDITION: PUNJAB

#### i) Weather Condition

The pattern of maximum temperatures during cotton crop season 2021-22 remained higher especially between June-August. The annual average maximum temperature during 2021-22 remained 34.3°C while it was 33.8°C during last year. Similarly, the annual average minimum temperature during current year remained at 22.8°C while it was 22.5°C during last year. The minimum relative humidity remained 78.9% while it remained 78.9% at maximum level, during current season. A total of 68.9 mm rainfall was recorded during the current crop season as compared to 280.8 mm rainfall during the last year.





and 2021.

#### ii) Cotton Situation

For the last several years, compared to the low trend of cotton crop, this year's production has come to a great growth. The country harvested substantially higher cotton production to the level of 9.374 million bales against 7.064 million bales during last year depicting an increase of 33% percent (Source: CCAC/CRS). This robust recovery in cotton production is attributed to favourable weather (lesser rains, moderate temperatures), availability of good quality seed, generous government support measures including announcement of support price of seed cotton @ Rs. 5000 per mond and provision of subsidies on seed, fertilizer, pesticides, financial credit and farm machinery. All these factors helped in reviving cotton crop. The efforts are now underway for enhancing cotton production to meet domestic industrial demand and export requirements.

Sowing Position						
Province	Target	Area Sown 2021-22 2020-21		% Change Over		
	2021-22			Target	Last Year	
Punjab	1.61	1.279	1.546	79.4%	-17.3	
Sindh	0.64	0.575	0.475	89.8%	+21.05	
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	0.0022	0.00012	0.00011	5.45%	+12.3	
Balochistan	0.07	0.064	0.057	91.4%	+9.1	
Total	2.3222	1.918	2.078	96.02%	-7.7	

Cotton Production Assessments 2021						
Province	Expected Production (million bales)					
	1 <sup>st</sup> CCAC	2 <sup>nd</sup> CCAC				
	(01.09.2021)	(07.10.2021)				
Punjab	4.53	5.44				
Sindh	3.50	3.50				
Khyber PakhtunKhwa	0.00417	0.004				
Balochistan	0.430	0.430				
Pakistan	8.460	9.374				

Source: Cotton Crop Assessment Committee meetings

\_\_\_\_\_

#### 1. AGRONOMY SECTION

Agronomic crop management is practiced to avail the maximum benefits of prevailing weather conditions. These environmental factors influence the various crop growth phenomenon and over all crop productivity. The main focused study areas of this section include soil, water, nutrients, weed management. planting time optimization and planting techniques for candidate and benchmark genotypes (GMOs and Non-GMOs) developed by CCRI with climatic vagaries in mind. In addition to these, performance of genotypes is being tested in high density planting system (HDPS). The feasibility study on mung bean, sesame, peanut, corn and fodder maize as an intercrop in cotton is also being tested to improve the economic returns of the cotton growers. The long term experimentation is being carried out to improve the soil health and productivity of wheat-cotton cropping system through residue incorporation. The main output of the agronomic trials is to increase the cotton productivity while reducing the negative effects of various biotic and abiotic stresses along with harvesting maximum benefits of environment. The daily record of various weather data is the regular activity of this section. The internship training is an important activity of this section with the objective to train the agricultural graduates from various universities. Research facilities extended to M.Phill and PhD scholars is another land mark of this section. The training of agricultural officers, extension workers, field staff of pesticide and seed companies, NGOs, farmers and agriculture graduates is a regular seasonal feature. Moreover, radio programs are arranged for guiding the farming community. The section also participates in the biweekly advisory meetings to guide the farmers time to time during the season as per crop need.

#### 1.1 Effect of time of sowing on productivity of advanced genotypes

Three genotypes i.e. CIM-735, Cyto-228 and CIM-610 were tested at five sowing dates starting from April 01 to May 30 at fifteen days interval. Experimental design was split plot. Sowing dates were kept in main plots and genotypes in sub plots with four repeats. The net plot size was 20 ft x 41 ft. Bed-furrows were prepared after land preparation in dry condition. Sowing was done with delinted seeds by dibbling method followed by irrigation. Dual Gold 960 EC @ 2L per hectare was sprayed after sowing on moist beds. Nitrogen at the rate of 150 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> was applied in three split doses. Other cultural practices and plant protection measures were adopted as per need of the crop. The data on plant height, number of bolls and boll weight were recorded before final picking. Five plants were randomly selected for plant height and number of bolls per plant. All the bolls from three randomly selected plants were counted, picked and weighed. The average boll weight was measured by dividing the total seed cotton weight with the total number of bolls. The whole plot was manually picked and seed cotton weight was converted on hectare basis. Data on plant height, boll number, boll weight, seed cotton yield and CLCuD incidence percentage are given in Table 1.1.

Sowing	Constumes	Plant height	Number of	Boll	Seed cotton	CLCuD incidence
dates	Genotypes	(cm)	bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	weight (g)	yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	(%) at 90 DAS
	CIM-735	130.3	27	2.72	2744	6.9
April 01	Cyto-228	108.5	27	2.41	2591	0.4
	CIM-610	117.0	29	2.65	2897	0.8
	CIM-735	123.3	21	2.78	2088	30.6
April 15	Cyto-228	98.7	20	2.44	1962	2.2
	CIM-610	108.6	20	2.69	2022	18.2
	CIM-735	123.1	20	2.83	2040	58.7
May 01	Cyto-228	95.5	18	2.48	1656	23.4
	CIM-610	104.4	17	2.71	1675	47.5
	CIM-735	117.8	16	2.86	1563	53.2
May 15	Cyto-228	95.1	15	2.50	1366	41.1
	CIM-610	103.5	14	2.75	1388	61.1
	CIM-735	101.6	13	2.90	1338	100.0
May 30	Cyto-228	93.0	13	2.52	1192	80.5
	CIM-610	99.5	13	2.80	1330	78.4

 Table 1.1
 Effect of sowing dates on plant height, seed cotton yield, yield components and CLCuD incidence

DAS\* = Days after sowing

Sub-effects					
Sowing Dates	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	CLCuD incidence (%) at 90 DAS
April 01	118.6	28	2.59	2744	2.7
April 15	110.2	20	2.64	2024	17.0
May 01	107.7	18	2.67	1790	43.2
May 15	105.5	15	2.70	1439	51.8
May 30	98.0	13	2.74	1287	86.3
Genotypes	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	CLCuD incidence (%) at 90 DAS
CIM-735	119.2	19.4	2.82	1955	49.9
Cyto-228	98.2	18.6	2.47	1753	29.5
CIM-610	106.6	18.6	2.72	1862	41.2
C.D 5%					
Sowing date (SD)	9.40	3.07	ns	304.59	5.28
Genotype (G)	4.13	0.50	0.11	50.81	3.19
SD x G	ns	1.13	ns	113.62	7.15

The data presented in Table 1.1 indicated that on overall average basis of sowing dates, genotype CIM-735 produced significantly higher seed cotton yield as compared to Cyto-228 and CIM-610. The genotype CIM-735 produced 11.5% and 5.0% higher seed cotton yields than Cyto-228 and CIM-610, respectively. Averaged across the genotypes, plant height, number of bolls and seed cotton yield decreased as sowing was delayed (Fig. 1, 2, 4). While, boll weight increased as the sowing was delayed (Fig. 3). Among all sowing dates maximum boll weight (2.74 g) was produced from May 30 sown crop. The maximum bolls per plant (28) and seed cotton yield (2744 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) were harvested from April 01 sown crop.



Fig. 1 Plant height as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes



Fig. 2 Bolls plant<sup>-1</sup> as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes



Fig. 3 Boll weight as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes



Fig. 4 Seed cotton yield as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes





Fig. 7. Interactive affect of sowing dates and genotypes on CLCuD incidence at 90 DAS

The data on CLCuD showed that the disease incidence gradually increased as the sowing was delayed from April 01 up to May 30. The maximum incidence of CLCuD 86.3% at 90 days after sowing was observed in May 30 sown crop. Whereas April 01, April 15, May 01, and May 15 sown crop showed 2.7%, 17%, 43.2% and 51.8% virus infestation, respectively (Fig. 5). On the average basis of sowing dates, genotype Cyto-228 showed 11.7% and 20.4% less CLCuD incidence than CIM-610 and CIM-735, respectively (Fig. 6). The interaction between sowing dates and genotypes is illustrated in Fig. 7.

#### 1.2 Effect of time of sowing on production of transgenic cotton

Five transgenic cotton genotypes i.e. *Bt*.CIM-775, *Bt*.CIM-875, *Bt*.Cyto-535, *Bt*.Cyto-536, *Bt*.Cyto-537 with one standard *Bt*.CIM-663 were evaluated at five different sowing dates starting from April 01 to May 30 at fortnightly interval. Experimental design was split plot, sowing dates were kept in main plot and genotypes in sub plots with four repeats. The net plot size was 20ft x 25ft. Bed-furrows were prepared after land preparation in dry condition. Sowing was done by manual dibbling of seeds at 22.5 cm plant to plant distance followed by irrigation. Dual Gold 960 EC @ 2L per hectare was sprayed after sowing on moist beds. Other cultural practices and plant protection measures were adopted as per need of the crop. The data on plant height, number of bolls and boll weight were recorded before final picking. Five plants were randomly selected for plant height and number of bolls per plant. All the bolls from three randomly selected plants were counted, picked and weighed. The average boll weight was measured by dividing the total seed cotton weight by the total number of bolls. The whole plot was manually picked and seed cotton weight was converted on hectare basis. Data on plant height, boll number, boll weight, seed cotton yield and CLCuD incidence are given in Table 1.2.

The plant height, bolls per plant and seed cotton yield decreased while, boll weight increased with the delay in sowing (Fig. 8, 9, 10 and 11). The maximum plant height (122.8 cm), bolls plant<sup>-1</sup> (34) and seed cotton yield (3425 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) were harvested from April 01 sown crop (Table 1.2). Among all sowing dates maximum boll weight (2.98 g) was produced in May 30 sown crop. On overall average basis of sowing dates, *Bt*.CIM-775 produced 8.4%, 9.3%, 13.0%, 20.3% and 35.2% significantly more seed cotton yield than *Bt*.Cyto-537, *Bt*.Cyto-535, *Bt*.CIM-663, *Bt*.Cyto-536 and *Bt*.CIM-875, respectively.

Sowing dates	Genotypes	Plant height	Number of bolls	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton vield	CLCuD incidence (%) at
		(cm)	plant <sup>-1</sup>		(kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	90 DAS
	Bt.CIM-775	136.2	35	2.75	3541	0.0
	Bt.CIM-875	155.0	27	2.85	2769	0.0
	Bt.Cyto-535	110.4	38	2.87	3853	0.0
April 01	Bt.Cyto-536	114.3	30	2.73	2999	0.0
	Bt.Cyto-537	99.5	36	2.86	3644	0.0
	Bt.Cyto-663	121.2	37	2.83	3746	1.8
	Bt.CIM-775	123.4	29	2.78	2929	1.1
	Bt.CIM-875	146.0	22	2.89	2242	0.0
	Bt.Cyto-535	107.3	33	2.92	3414	3.3
April 15	Bt.Cyto-536	105.2	27	2.75	2694	3.1
	Bt.Cyto-537	99.1	33	2.90	3340	4.0
	Bt.Cyto-663	119.0	26	2.87	2650	19.7
	Bt.CIM-775	120.8	27	2.80	2734	17.8
	Bt.CIM-875	144.2	19	2.93	1933	15.0
May 04	Bt.Cyto-535	104.6	24	2.96	2425	37.7
May 01	Bt.Cyto-536	103.5	23	2.80	2267	43.5
	Bt.Cyto-537	98.0	24	2.95	2415	45.6
	Bt.Cyto-663	116.2	20	2.90	1971	31.7
	Bt.CIM-775	116.2	22	2.86	2223	53.6
	Bt.CIM-875	137.3	16	2.98	1616	47.1
Mov 15	Bt.Cyto-535	104.0	15	3.02	1542	95.1
May 15	Bt.Cyto-536	102.0	19	2.85	1890	87.6
	Bt.Cyto-537	96.2	15	3.00	1520	97.0
	Bt.Cyto-663	107.0	20	2.93	1982	45.8
	Bt.CIM-775	110.2	21	2.92	2068	78.3
	Bt.CIM-875	136.0	14	3.00	1425	92.9
May 20	Bt.Cyto-535	101.0	11	3.06	1112	100.0
way 50	Bt.Cyto-536	94.5	14	2.90	1369	100.0
	Bt.Cyto-537	95.0	15	3.02	1530	100.0
	Bt.Cyto-663	103.3	16	2.97	1594	50.0

 Table-1.2
 Effect of sowing dates on plant height, seed cotton yield, yield components and CLCuD incidence

DAS\* =Days after sowing

#### Sub-effects

Sowing dates	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton vield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	CLCuD incidence (%) at 90 DAS
April 01	122.8	34	2.82	3425	0.3
April 15	116.7	28	2.85	2878	5.2
May 01	114.6	23	2.89	2291	31.9
May 15	110.5	18	2.94	1796	71.0
May 30	106.7	15	2.98	1516	86.9

Genotypes	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	CLCuD incidence (%) at 90 DAS
Bt.CIM-775	121.4	27	2.82	2699	30.2
Bt.CIM-875	143.7	20	2.93	1997	31.0
Bt.Cyto-535	105.5	24	2.97	2469	47.2
Bt.Cyto-536	103.9	23	2.81	2244	46.8
Bt.Cyto-537	97.6	25	2.95	2490	49.3
Bt.CIM-663	113.3	24	2.90	2389	29.8



Fig. 8 Plant height as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes







Fig. 10 Boll weight as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes



Fig. 11 Seed cotton yield as affected by interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes



Fig. 14. Interactive effects of sowing dates and genotypes on CLCuD incidence at 90 DAS

The data on CLCuD indicated that the disease incidence increased as the sowing was delayed from April 01 to May 30. The incidence of CLCuD at 90 days old crop was observed 71.0% in May 15 and 86.9% in May 30 sown crop. While April 01, April 15 and May 01 sown crops showed 0.3%, 5.2% and 31.9% virus infestation, respectively at 90 days old crop (Fig.12). On the average basis of sowing dates, genotype *Bt*.CIM-663 showed 0.4%, 1.2%, 17.0%, 17.4% and 19.5% less incidence of CLCuD than *Bt*.CIM-775, *Bt*.CIM-875, *Bt*.Cyto-536, *Bt*.Cyto-535 and *Bt*.Cyto-537, respectively (Fig.13). The interaction between sowing dates and genotypes is illustrated in Fig.14.

#### 1.3 Synchronizing nitrogen application with crop growth

The impact of various application strategies of two levels of nitrogen (150 and 250 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) was evaluated on yield performance of Bt. CIM-775 and Bt. Cyto-535. The application strategies for nitrogen were 10% as basal dose, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 40% at peak flowering (T1), 25% as basal dose, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 25% at peak flowering (T<sub>2</sub>). No basal dose, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 50% at peak flowering (T<sub>3</sub>) and No basal dose, 33% at squaring, 33% at flowering and 33% at peak flowering (T<sub>4</sub>). The experiment was laid out in randomized complete block design with split-split plot arrangements. The genotypes were allocated to main plots, the nitrogen levels in sub-plot and application strategies were kept in sub-sub plots. The treatments were replicated three times and net plot size was 15 x 64 ft, accommodating six rows in each plot. Recommended crop production and protection practices were performed as per need of the crop. The crop was sown on 31st March, 2021 using seed rate of 15 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. The seeds were manually dibbled followed by irrigation, while Dual Gold 960 EC @ 2L per hectare was applied as pre-emergence weedicide on moist beds within 24 hours after sowing. The gap filling was carried out with third irrigation. The fertilizer application at squaring was completed on 25<sup>th</sup> May 2021 and fertilizer application at flowering was completed on 07<sup>th</sup> July 2021 and peak flowering was completed on 07<sup>th</sup> September 2021. All the plots were treated alike except specific treatments application. The data on plant height, number of bolls and boll weight was recorded before final picking. Five plants were randomly selected for plant height and number of bolls per plant. All the bolls from three random selected plants were counted, picked and weighed. The average boll weight was measured by dividing the total seed cotton with the total number of bolls. The whole plot was manually picked and seed cotton weight was converted on hectare basis. The data on plant height, yield and yield components are given in Table 1.3 (d).

The data presented in Table 1.3 (a) demonstrated non-significant interaction between nitrogen dose and genotypes. The significant interaction between genotypes and application strategies was recorded for plant height and seed cotton yield. The maximum plant height was recorded in *Bt.* CIM-775 when nitrogen was applied according to T<sub>1</sub> and minimum plant height was noticed in *Bt.* Cyto-535 with T<sub>1</sub> application strategies. On the other hand, nitrogen application according to T<sub>1</sub> resulted highest seed cotton yield in *Bt.* Cyto-535. However, the genotype *Bt.* CIM-775 produced the highest seed cotton yield with T<sub>3</sub> (Table 1.3 (b)). The data given in Table 1.3 (c) revealed significant interaction between nitrogen levels and application strategies for seed cotton yield. The nitrogen application at the rate of 150 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> resulted in highest seed cotton yield when applied according to T<sub>1</sub>. While for 250 kg N ha<sup>-1</sup>, T<sub>3</sub> resulted in highest seed cotton yield. The three-way interaction between G × N × AS remained non-significant for all recorded observations. The nitrogen means across genotypes and applications strategies showed highest seed cotton yield for 150 kg N ha<sup>-1</sup>. Except plant height, the highest values for recorded observations were produced from genotype *Bt.* Cyto-535 over *Bt.* CIM-775. The highest seed cotton yield was recorded in T<sub>3</sub> among the application strategies; however, it was statistically non-significant with T<sub>1</sub>. Likewise, the differences between T<sub>2</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> were also non-significant with each other.

Table 1.3 (a) Interactive effects of nitrogen rates (N) and genotypes (G) on plant height, bolls per plant, boll weight and seed cotton yield

Genotypes	Nitrogen levels (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
<i>Bt.</i> Cyto-535	150	103.8	29.0	2.95	3025
	250	105.4	27.8	2.97	2856
<i>Bt.</i> CIM-775	150	124.7	25.2	2.58	2480
	250	126.9	23.7	2.56	2304

Genotypes	Application Strategies	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	T1	99.6	29.6	3.00	3094
D4 0:40 505	T2	102.2	27.9	2.94	2847
Bt. Cyto-535	Т3	107.5	28.4	2.96	2938
	T4	109.0	27.9	2.95	2882
<i>Bt</i> . CIM-775	T1	130.7	24.6	2.55	2445
	T2	124.5	22.2	2.54	2172
	Т3	127.0	27.2	2.61	2623
	T4	121.2	23.8	2.59	2329

Table 1.3 (b)Interactive effects of genotypes (G) and application strategies (AS) on plant height,<br/>bolls per plant, boll weight and seed cotton yield

**T1** = 10% at basal, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 40% at peak flowering,  $T_2$ = 25% at basal, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 25% at peak flowering,  $T_3$ = No basal, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 50% at peak flowering, T<sub>4</sub> = No basal, 33% at squaring, 33% at flowering and 33% at peak flowering.

Table 1.3 (c) Interactive effects of nitrogen (N) and application strategies (AS) on plant height, bolls per plant, boll weight and seed cotton yield

Nitrogen levels (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Application strategies	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	T1	113.8	28.5	2.77	2945
150	T2	112.8	24.9	2.72	2487
150	Т3	116.2	28.9	2.79	2908
	T4	114.3	26.1	2.78	2668
250	T1	116.5	25.6	2.78	2594
	T2	113.9	25.2	2.75	2532
	Т3	118.3	26.6	2.78	2652
	T4	115.9	25.5	2.75	2543

Table 1.3 (d) Interactive effects of nitrogen rates, genotypes and application strategies on plant
height, bolls per plant, boll weight and seed cotton yield

Genotypes	Nitrogen rates (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Application strategies	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield
		T1	98.6	30.8	3.00	3274
	150	T2	101.5	27.6	2.90	2798
	150	Т3	106.9	28.8	2.95	3003
Rt Cuto 525		T4	108.1	28.9	2.96	3023
<i>Di.</i> Cyl0-555		T1	100.5	28.3	2.99	2914
	250	T2	102.9	28.1	2.97	2896
		Т3	108.1	27.9	2.96	2872
		T4	109.9	26.8	2.94	2741
		T1	128.9	26.3	2.53	2617
	450	T2	124.0	22.1	2.55	2177
	150	Т3	125.5	28.9	2.62	2814
<i>Bt.</i> CIM-775		T4	120.5	23.3	2.60	2312
		T1	132.5	23.0	2.56	2273
	250	T2	124.9	22.3	2.53	2168
	200	Т3	128.4	25.4	2.59	2432
		T4	121.9	24.2	2.57	2345

#### Sub-effects

Nitrogen rates (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
150	114.3	27.1	2.77	2752
250	116.1	25.8	2.76	2580

Genotypes	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha⁻¹)
Bt. Cyto-535	104.6	28.4	2.96	2940
Bt. CIM-775	125.8	24.4	2.57	2392

Application strategies	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
<b>T1</b> = 10% at basal, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 40% at peak flowering	115.1	27.1	2.77	2770
T2 = 25% at basal, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 25% at peak flowering	113.3	25.0	2.74	2510
<b>T3</b> = No basal, 25% at squaring, 25% at flowering and 50% at peak flowering	117.2	27.8	2.78	2780
<b>T4</b> = No basal, 33% at squaring, 33% at flowering and 33% at peak flowering	115.1	25.8	2.77	2605

#### C.D 5%

Variables	Plant height (cm)	Bolls per plant	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Genotypes (G)	9.63	1.03	0.25	344.80
Nitrogen (N)	ns	ns	ns	137.07
Application strategies (AS)	ns	ns	ns	129.76
G×N	ns	ns	ns	ns
G × AS	7.93	ns	ns	183.51
N × AS	ns	ns	ns	207.77
$G \times N \times AS$	ns	ns	ns	ns

# 1.4 Cotton yield response to residues management and tillage systems in cotton-wheat cropping system

The wheat cotton cropping system produces huge amount of residue which is not properly being utilized. In general, wheat straw is burned in the field and cotton sticks are used for cooking in rural areas. These residues contain nutrients which can improve soil health and fertility level. In this experiment, we used various treatments of residues in combination with tillage systems. The treatments included were no residue incorporation  $(T_1)$ , cotton sticks incorporation  $(T_2)$ , cotton sticks & wheat straw incorporation  $(T_3)$ and wheat straw incorporation (T<sub>4</sub>). The cotton genotype Bt. CIM-663 were sown on 2<sup>nd</sup>June 2021 under normal production practices. The experiment will be continued for five years, starting from 2018-2023. The tillage system was applied following residue incorporation. The post picking left over cotton sticks were incorporated at the rate of 4306 and 4951 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> for treatments of cotton sticks and wheat straw along with cotton sticks along with chiseling. While in conventional tillage, the residues were incorporated at the rate of 3875 and 4090 kg ha-1 for treatments of cotton sticks and wheat-straw along with cotton sticks incorporation, respectively. Prior to incorporation, the soil samples were collected from two cores of soil i.e 0-15 cm and 15-30 cm. The wheat was sown on 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2021 following the cotton. The plant height and boll numbers were measured from five randomly selected plants from individual plot. The boll weight was worked out by counting all open bolls and picking bolls from three plants. The whole plot was manually picked, weighted and yield was converted on hectare basis.

The data presented in Table 1.4a showed that significant differences occurred only due to residues incorporation. The maximum plant height, bolls per plant, boll weight and seed cotton yield was recorded in plots where both wheat straw and cotton sticks were incorporated. This treatment improved the seed cotton by 9.8%, 19.2% and 25.2%, respectively over cotton sticks incorporation, wheat straw incorporation and control. Similarly, it also improved the plant height, number of bolls, boll weight and seed cotton yield

over rest of treatments. The interactive effects of tillage  $\times$  residue were non-significant for recorded observations. Data on soil analysis are given in Table 1.4b. The results showed that in cotton sticks and wheat straw incorporation plot reduced the EC and pH by 3.7% and 1.3%, respectively. It increased organic matter, available phosphorus and potassium by 0.10%, 4.6% and 9.2%, respectively.

Table 1.4aEffect of various tillage and crop residues management on plant height, yield and<br/>yield components of various genotypes

Tillage	Residues	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	Cotton sticks	102.1	16.5	2.81	1776
Chisel and	Cotton sticks and wheat straw	104.1	16.9	2.85	1829
conventional tillage	Wheat straw	99.3	14.6	2.79	1572
	No residue	95.1	14.1	2.75	1480
Conventional tillage	Cotton sticks	98.1	14.2	2.77	1507
	Cotton sticks and wheat straw	100.9	16.5	2.84	1776
	Wheat straw	94.9	14.0	2.75	1453
	No residue	92.0	13.5	2.71	1399

#### Sub-effects

Tillage	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Chisel and conventional tillage	100.1	15.5	2.80	1664
Conventional tillage	96.5	14.5	2.77	1534

Residues	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Cotton sticks	100.1	15.3	2.79	1642
Cotton sticks and wheat straw	102.5	16.6	2.85	1803
Wheat straw	97.1	14.3	2.77	1512
No residue	93.6	13.8	2.73	1440

C.D. 5%

Variable	Plant height (cm)	Number of bolls plant <sup>-1</sup>	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Tillage (T)	ns	ns	ns	ns
Residue (R)	5.35	2.04	0.06	150.92
Τ×R	ns	ns	ns	ns

#### Table 1.4b: Soil analysis

Residues incorporation	Texture	Saturation (%)	EC dsm <sup>-1</sup>	рН	Organic matter (%)	Available phosphorus (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )	Available potassium (mg kg <sup>-1</sup> )
Cotton sticks	Loam	40.6	5.62	8.12	0.80	8.05	255.0
Cotton sticks and wheat straw	Loam	40.5	5.91	8.10	0.75	8.18	269.2
Wheat straw	Loam	40.0	5.94	8.13	0.71	7.95	251.5
No residue	Loam	39.6	6.14	8.21	0.65	7.82	246.6

## 1.5 Cotton yield and fiber quality response to high density planting system (HDPS)

The trial was conducted to evaluate the suitability of increased planting densities on yield performance of two cotton genotypes i.e. *Bt.* CIM-663 and *Bt.* Cyto-535. The plant spacings were 15.0, 22.5 and 30.0 cm, while row spacings were 45, 60, 75 and 90 cm. The experimental layout was Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with split-split arrangement with three replications. The genotypes were allocated in main plots, row and plant spaces were allocated in sub and sub-sub plots, respectively. The plot width was variable to adjust the number of rows and plot length was 14 ft. The seeds were sown on 09<sup>th</sup>April, 2021 and seed rate was adjusted as per required planting geometry. The beds and furrows were prepared using different bed maker implements. The Dual Gold 960 EC @ 2L per hectare was used on

moist beds within 24 hours after planting as pre-emergence herbicide. The crop was grown under normal crop management. The plant population, plant height, number of bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>) and boll weight was recorded before picking. The whole number of plants in each plot were counted and converted to find out number of plants on hectare basis. The plant height of five plants was measured with measuring scale. The number of bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>) was recorded by counting all the bolls from all plants in an area of 1 sq. meter. The open bolls from three random selected plants were counted, picked and weighed to get average boll weight. All the plants from each plot were manually picked, weighted and converted on hectare basis. The recorded data are presented in Table 1.5 (d).

The data presented in Table 1.5 (a) showed that interactive effects of genotypes and row spacing were non-significant for all recorded parameters. Similarly, genotypes response was not significantly impacted by plant spacing with respect to various recorded observations (Table 1.5-b). Except plant population, and seed cotton yield none of the variables differed significantly due to interaction between row and plant spacing. The variations in row and plant to plant spacing have direct influence on the number of plants per unit area, therefore significant differences were recorded. Like plant population the seed cotton yield was decreased with increasing either plant spacing or row spacing. This shows its close association with number of plants per unit area. The interaction between genotypes, plant spacing and row spacing remained non-significant in all recorded parameters except seed cotton vield. The highest seed cotton vield was obtained from Bt. Cyto-535 with 15-cm plant spacing and 45-cm row spacing. Whereas, genotype Bt. CIM-663 produced maximum value for seed cotton yield when planted with 60-cm row spacing and 15-cm plant spacing. The means of genotypes across row and plant spacing showed significant differences only for seed cotton yield where Bt.Cyto-535 outperformed the Bt. CIM-663. It was due to greater number of bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>) and higher boll weight. The means of row spacing across genotypes and plant spaces significantly decreased in plant population and seed cotton yield with increasing row spaces. The plant spacing means across the genotypes and row spacing also significantly affected the plant population and seed cotton yield in which these parameters were significantly decreased due to increase in spacing.

#### 1.6 Genotypes performance at high density planting system (HDPS)-NCVT trial

The experiment was designed to evaluate the impact of the two plant spacing (15.0 and 22.5 cm) on yield performance of five genotypes coded as PC-2210, PC-2211, PC-2212, PC-2213 and PC-HD. The treatments were laid out in three replications according RCBD split plot by allocating genotypes to main plots and plant spacing in sub plots. The crop was sown on 05th May 2021. The net plot size was 25 × 30 ft, comprising of ten rows. The crop was grown in recommended package of the practices. The crop protection practices were integrated to control various insects and pests. The crop was fertilized with 150 kg N, 50 Kg P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 50 Kg K<sub>2</sub>O ha<sup>-1</sup>. The phosphorous and potassium was applied in one split at 30 days after sowing following the thinning. The nitrogen was applied in three equal splits at squaring, flowering and peak flowering stage. The data on plant population, plant height, bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>), boll weight and seed cotton yield were recorded. The plant population was calculated by counting the total number of plants in each plot. The plant height was measured with height measuring scale and average plant height was worked out from five plants. The numbers of bolls from all the plants in an area of one square meter were counted. All the open bolls from five plants were picked and average boll weight was recorded by dividing the total seed cotton by number of picked bolls. The seed cotton yield was calculated by weighing the whole seed cotton, picked from each plot. It was further converted to obtain the yield on hectare basis. The data presented in Table 1.6 revealed significant impact of plant spacing on plant population, plant height, bolls and seed cotton yield. These parameters were decreased with increasing plant spaces. While, the boll weight did not vary significantly with plant spacing. The 15.0 cm plant space produced 37.6% higher plant population, 10.8% higher bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>) and 8.6% higher seed cotton yield. The genotypes had significant impact on plant population, bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>), boll weight and seed cotton yield. The significant variations among genotypes for plant population were due to differences in germination %age. Among the genotypes, the maximum plant population, bolls (m<sup>-2</sup>) and seed cotton yield was recorded in PC-2210. Despite the low plant population of PC-2211, it produced higher yield than PC-2212 due to its greater boll size. The interactive effects of genotypes and plant spacing were non-significant for recorded observations.

Table 1.5 (a): Interactive effects of genotypes and row spacing on plant population, plant height, seed cotton yield and its components

Genotypes	Row spacing (cm)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	45	97860	109.0	106.9	2.71	2405
	60	73110	116.5	100.9	2.76	2309
<i>Bl.</i> CINI-003	75	57321	114.1	90.5	2.77	2073
	90	45418	117.5	58.0	2.78	1337
<i>Bt.</i> Cyto-535	45	101372	116.0	122.2	2.82	2858
	60	73538	111.3	115.1	2.87	2734
	75	54715	117.4	96.8	2.92	2320
	90	47483	118.3	66.8	2.96	1631

Table 1.5 (b): Interactive effects of genotypes and plant spacing on plant population, plant height, seed cotton yield and its components

Genotypes	Plant spacing (cm)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	15.0	87882	116.8	103.5	2.70	2314
Bt. CIM-663	22.5	66397	114.3	86.8	2.76	1992
	30.0	51003	111.8	77.0	2.81	1787
	15.0	89829	118.5	116.1	2.85	2736
Bt. Cyto-535	22.5	67017	115.4	95.4	2.89	2269
	30.0	50985	113.5	89.2	2.93	2151

Table 1.5 (c): Interactive effects of row and plant spacing on plant population, plant height, seed cotton yield and its components

Row spacing (cm)	Plant spacing (cm)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	15.0	134404	115.5	131.1	2.72	2963
45	22.5	93114	111.4	114.9	2.77	2646
	30.0	71331	110.7	97.7	2.81	2285
	15.0	95464	117.4	123.6	2.76	2835
60	22.5	70797	114.5	104.4	2.82	2443
	30.0	53712	109.9	96.0	2.87	2287
	15.0	68426	117.9	110.8	2.80	2554
75	22.5	56573	115.7	84.2	2.84	1988
	30.0	43055	113.8	85.9	2.89	2046
	15.0	57129	119.7	73.7	2.84	1748
90	22.5	46344	117.9	60.8	2.87	1446
	30.0	35879	116.2	52.9	2.89	1257

Table 1.5 (d): Interactive effects of genotypes,	, row and plant spacing on plant population, pla	nt
height, seed cotton yield and its components	,	

Genotypes	Row spacing (cm)	Plant spacing (cm)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
		15.0	129848	111.2	119.5	2.66	2642
	45	22.5	92260	108.5	110.6	2.72	2499
		30.0	71473	107.3	90.7	2.76	2075
Bt. CIM-663		15.0	94396	120.0	121.7	2.69	2724
	60	22.5	71331	118.3	93.9	2.76	2156
		30.0	53605	111.2	87.1	2.84	2047
	75	15.0	72399	117.1	109.0	2.72	2440

		22.5	56509	113.0	83.1	2.78	1931
		30.0	43055	112.2	79.4	2.82	1849
		15.0	54886	118.7	63.7	2.75	1450
	90	22.5	45489	117.5	59.6	2.78	1384
		30.0	35879	116.4	50.8	2.81	1176
		15.0	138960	119.8	142.7	2.77	3285
	45	22.5	93969	114.2	119.2	2.82	2793
		30.0	71188	114.0	104.7	2.85	2495
		15.0	96531	114.7	125.5	2.82	2945
	60	22.5	70263	110.6	115.0	2.87	2729
Rt Cuto 525		30.0	53818	108.5	104.9	2.90	2528
<i>Dl.</i> Cyl0-333		15.0	64454	118.7	112.6	2.87	2669
	75	22.5	56637	118.3	85.3	2.91	2046
		30.0	43055	115.3	92.4	2.97	2244
		15.0	59371	120.7	83.6	2.93	2046
	90	22.5	47198	118.3	62.0	2.96	1509
		30.0	35879	116.0	54.9	2.98	1338

#### Sub-effects

Genotypes	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Bt. CIM-663	68427	114.3	89.1	2.76	2031
Bt. Cyto-535	69277	115.8	100.2	2.89	2386

Row spacing (cm)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
45	99616	112.5	114.6	2.77	2631
60	73324	113.9	108.0	2.81	2521
75	56018	115.8	93.6	2.84	2196
90	46450	117.9	62.4	2.87	1484

Plant spacing (cm)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
15.0	88856	117.6	109.8	2.78	2525
22.5	66707	114.8	91.1	2.82	2131
30.0	50994	112.6	83.1	2.87	1969

#### C.D 5%

	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Genotypes (G)	ns	ns	ns	ns	100.20
Row spacing (RS)	4010	ns	8.84	ns	162.48
Plant spacing (PS)	2541.6	ns	4.67	ns	82.93
G x RS	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
G x PS	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns
RS x PS	5083.2	ns	ns	ns	165.86
G x RS x PS	ns	ns	ns	ns	298.96

Genotypes (code)	Plant spacing	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
PC-2210	15.0-cm	78013	132.6	91.4	2.78	2126
10-2210	22.5-cm	56139	129.8	86.8	2.80	2049
DC 0014	15.0-cm	69174	116.2	84.6	2.83	1985
FG-2211	22.5-cm	50039	115.4	75.0	2.86	1789
DC 2212	15.0-cm	74544	125.3	87.0	2.63	1904
FG-2212	22.5-cm	56150	120.6	77.1	2.66	1717
DC 2212	15.0-cm	36931	118.2	73.9	2.74	1667
PC-2213	22.5 cm	25642	114.5	65.2	2.78	1546
	15.0-cm	39539	124.4	82.7	2.64	1833
	22.5 cm	28715	114.2	74.2	2.67	1660

Table 1.6:Effect of planting density on plant population, plant height, seed cotton yield and its<br/>components

#### Sub-effects

Genotypes (code)	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
PC-2210	67076	131.2	89.1	2.79	2088
PC-2211	59607	115.8	79.8	2.85	1887
PC-2212	65347	123.0	82.0	2.65	1811
PC-2213	31287	116.4	69.6	2.76	1607
PC-HD	34127	119.3	78.4	2.66	1747

Plant spacing	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
15.0-cm	59640	123.3	83.9	2.72	1903
22.5-cm	43337	118.9	75.7	2.75	1752

#### C.D 5%

Treatments	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Bolls (m <sup>-2</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Seed cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Genotypes (G)	3507.9	ns	8.07	0.11	109.24
Plant spacing (PS)	3159.6	3.84	6.25	ns	123.34
G x PS	ns	ns	ns	ns	ns

#### 1.7 Agro-economics feasibility for cotton based intercropping systems.

The cotton genotype Bt.Cyto-535 was sown on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2021 to evaluate the impact of various intercrops including mung bean (AZRI-06), fodder maize (SG-2002), sesame (T-6) and peanut (BARI-16). The experimental design was randomized complete block design. The net plot size was 20 ft x 100 ft. Bedfurrows were prepared after land preparation in dry condition by employing 75 cm distance in rows. Cotton delinted seeds and intercrops' seed were sown at 22.5 cm and 15.0 cm respectively plant to plant distance by dibbling method followed by irrigation. Dual Gold 960 EC @ 2 L per hectare was sprayed after sowing on moist beds. Nitrogen at the rate of 150 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> was applied in three split doses. Other cultural practices and plant protection measures were adopted as per need of the crop. The data on plant height, number of bolls and boll weight were recorded before final picking. Five plants were randomly selected for plant height and number of bolls per plant. All the bolls from three randomly selected plants were counted, picked and weighed. The average boll weight was measured by dividing the total seed cotton with the total number of bolls. The whole plot for different intercrops along with cotton and control (cotton alone) was manually harvested and seed cotton & inter crop yield weight was converted on hectare basis. Soon after the harvest of mung bean, corn was planted on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2021 at the same piece of land along with standing cotton. The data on plant height, number of bolls, boll weight, intercrop yield (biological and economical) and seed cotton yield are given in Table 1.7.

	Blant	Pollo	Ball	Seed	Intercrop	Income (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )		Total
Intercrops	height (cm)	per plant	weight (g)	cotton yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	yield (Kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Cotton	Intercrop	income (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Cotton alone	127.6	28	3.00	2936	-	455080	-	455080
Cotton + Mung bean + Corn	133.0	22	3.02	2230	861 + 2367	345650	172200 + 177525	695375
Cotton + Sesame	130.2	19	2.98	1895	646	293725	129200	422925
Cotton + Peanut	128.7	14	2.96	1395	323	216225	51680	267905
Cotton + Fodder Maize	125.4	16	2.96	1576	19768	244280	74130	318410
C.D.5%	ns	2.73	ns	224.93	-	-	-	-

 Table 1.7
 Impact of different intercroppings on plant height, number of bolls, boll weight, seed cotton yield, intercrops yield and economic returns

The data presented in Table 1.7 revealed that among all the treatments, the maximum plant height and boll weight was observed in cotton + mung bean + corn while, the maximum bolls per plant and seed cotton yield was observed in cotton alone. Among the intercrops, cotton + mung bean + corn produced 17.7%, 41.5% and 59.9% higher seed cotton yield as compared to cotton + sesame, cotton + maize and cotton + peanut intercrops, respectively. The cotton alone produced significantly higher seed cotton yield as compared to all other treatments. As far as the economic returns are concerned, fodder maize produced 19768 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of green fodder with an income of Rs. 74130/- as compared to 861 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of mung bean, 2367 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of corn, 323 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of peanut and 646 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of sesame with monetary returns of Rs.172200/-177525/-, 51680/- and 129200/- respectively. However, as for as the performance of different intercropping system is concerned, cotton + mung+ corn produced 64.4%, 118.4% and 159.6% high income as compared with cotton + sesame, cotton + fodder maize and cotton + peanut, respectively.

#### 1.8 Internship

Agronomy Section provided research facilities to one Ph.D. scholar from faculty of Agricultural Science and Technology, Bahauddin Zakariya University. In addition, this facility was extended to twelve students of B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (Agronomy) from Bahauddin Zakariya University. These students participated in ongoing research activities and availed internship training under the supervision of experts.

Sr.	Operations and Inputs	Number/	Rate	Amount
No.		Quantity	(Rs)	(Rs.)
1.	Seedbed Preparation			6550
	a) Cultivation (Ploughing + planking)	4	800/cultivation	3200.00
	b) Leveling	1	700/leveling	700.00
	<ul> <li>Bed and furrow making</li> </ul>	1	1200/acre	1200.00
	d) Pre-emergence Weedicides	800ml	1350/800 ml	1350.00
	e) Bund making	1	100/acre	100.00
2.	Seed			2126.00
	a. Cost	8 kg.	10000/40 kg	2000.00
	b. Transportation	-	30/40 kg	6.00
	c. Delinting	-	600/40 kg	120.00
3.	Sowing	2 men day	1378/acre	1378.00
4.	Thinning	2 men day	1378/acre	1378.00
5.	Interculturing and earthing up	4	800/acre	3200.00
6.	Irrigation			<u>12089.00</u>
	a. Land preparation (3 hours)	1/3 canal		
	b. Rouni(4 hours)	2/3 tubewell	500/hour of tubewell	9333.00
	c. Post planting irrigation (21hours)			
	d. Cleaning of water channel and labour	4 man day	689/man day	2756.00
	charges for irrigation			
7.	Abiana (Water rates)	-	125/acre	125.00

1.9 Cost of production of one acre cotton for the year 2021-22 is given below
8.	Fertilizer			10149.00
	a. DAP (Di-Amonium Phosphate)	1 bag	3850/bag	3850.00
	b. Urea	3.0 bags	1830/bag	5490.00
	c. Transportation	4.0 bags	30/bag	120.00
	d. Fertilizer Application Charges	1man day	689/day	689.00
9.	Plant Protection			<u>5000.00</u>
	a. Sucking	5	850/spray	4250.00
	b. Bollworm	1	750/spray	750.00
10.	Harvesting (Picking charges)	800 Kg	15.0/kg	12000.00
11	Stick Cutting	2 men day	689/man day	+1378.00
11a	Value of cotton sticks			-1378.00
12.	Managerial Charges for 1 acre	7 months	32000/month/100 acre	2240.00
13.	Land Rent	7 months	40,000/acre/annum	23,333.00
14.	Unforeseen Expenses	-	3000/acre	3000.00
15.	Production Expenditure	-	-	
	a. Including Land Rent			82568.00
	b. Excluding Land Rent			59235.00
16.	Mark-up on Investment	7 months	12.5% for one year	
	a. Including Land Rent			6020.58
	b. Excluding Land Rent			4319.22
17.	Total Expenditure			
	a. Including Land Rent			88588.58
	b. Excluding Land Rent			63554.22
18.	Income of Seed Cotton	800 kg	6200/40 kg	124000.00
19.	Market expenses	800 kg	120/40 kg	2400.00
20.	Cost of Production at Farm level	-		
	a. Including Land Rent		Per 40 kg	4429.43
	b. Excluding Land Rent			3177.71
21.	Cost of production at Market	-		
	Including Land Rent.		Per 40 kg	4549.43
	Excluding Land Rent.			3297.71

# 2. PLANT BREEDING & GENETICS SECTION

Plant Breeding & Genetics Section develops new cotton varieties or lines with desirable fibre characteristics by utilizing purposeful breeding (crossing) among closely or distantly related genotypes. Plants are crossbred to introduce traits/genes from one variety or line into a new genetic background.

The promising Bt. and non-Bt. strains of all the cotton breeders of the country were evaluated under National Coordinated Variety Trial (NCVT) Program of Pakistan Central Cotton Committee. The commercial varieties (Bt. and non-Bt.) were also tested for their performance under local conditions in standard varietal trial. The advance breeding materials were tested in Micro-varietal and varietal trials to test their yield potential and other economic parameters. The breeding materials in different filial generations were screened out for advance filial generations. Major emphasis was laid on the selection of material having resistance/tolerance to heat and drought, CLCuV and Pink boll worm along with excellent fibre characteristics. Fresh crosses were also attempted to develop resistance/tolerance to heat, drought and insect-pests along with Glyphosate resistance in Bt. & Non-Bt breeding material. Pre-basic seed of commercial varieties viz., Bt.CIM-678, Bt.CIM-785, Bt.CIM-663, Bt.CIM-632, Bt.CIM-602, Bt.CIM-600, CIM-620, CIM-610 and CIM-554 were produced for distribution to public and private seed corporations for further multiplication. The genetic stock of World Cotton collections comprising of 6226 cultivars of the four Gossypium species is being preserved for short (25 years), medium (50 years) and long (100 years) term as well as for utilization in breeding program by cotton breeders in the country and abroad. Trainings were also imparted to small farmers, progressive growers and students from different colleges and universities. The result of the trials are described as below.

#### Testing of new strains

#### 2.1.1 Varietal Trial-1

Objective: Testing and evaluation of promising medium long staple *Bt*. strains for the development of commercial varieties

Nine medium long staple promising *Bt.* strains viz., CIM-651, CIM-753, CIM-782, CIM-783, CIM-784, CIM-787, CIM-788, CIM-790, and CIM-791 were evaluated against *Bt.* commercial variety i.e. *Bt.*CIM-663 at CCRI, Multan. Data of seed cotton yield and other parameters are given in **Tables 2.1, 2.2** and **2.3**.

The data revealed that the strain CIM-782 produced the highest seed cotton yield of 2036 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> followed by CIM-787 having yield 1932 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> while the standard variety *Bt*.CIM-663 yielded 1436 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> (Table 2.1).

Sr. #	Strains	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Av. Boll Weight (g)	Plant Pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	CIM-651	1478	568	3.5	40440
2.	CIM-753	1480	591	2.9	40978
3.	CIM-782	2036	821	3.1	38467
4.	CIM-783	1533	599	3.3	38198
5.	CIM-784	1624	567	2.9	40260
6.	CIM-787	1932	736	3.7	39274
7.	CIM-788	1096	432	2.8	40619
8.	CIM-790	1523	579	3.3	41247
9.	CIM-791	1473	566	3.0	38646
10.	CIM-663	1469	548	3.7	39543

Table 2.1	Yield Performance of	advanced strains	s in	Varietal Tri	al-1
		aavanoca sham		Vancua III	

Sowing date = 21.04.2021; CD (5%) for seed cotton: Strains = 208.12; CV % = 7.76

The new strain CIM-782 produced the highest lint percentage of 40.3 followed by CIM-753 having lint percentage values of 39.9 as compared with the standard *Bt*.CIM-663 (37.3%) **Table 2.2**). The new strain CIM-651 produced the longest staple of 29.5 mm, followed by CIM-791 with 29.0 mm while the standards *Bt*.CIM-663 produced 27.4 mm staple length **(Table 2.2)**.

		e cincpe	Lint percentage and staple length of advanced strains in varietar tha		
	Sr.#	Strains	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)	
	1.	CIM-651	38.4	29.5	
	2.	CIM-753	39.9	28.1	
	3.	CIM-782	40.3	28.1	
	4.	CIM-783	39.1	28.0	
	5.	CIM-784	34.9	27.5	
	6.	CIM-787	38.1	28.4	
	7.	CIM-788	39.4	28.4	
	8.	CIM-790	38.0	28.1	
	9.	CIM-791	38.4	29.0	
	10.	CIM-663	37.3	27.4	

 Table 2.2
 Lint percentage and staple length of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-1

All the new strains possess desirable micronaire value ranging from 4.0 to 4.8 in comparison to *Bt*.CIM-663 with 4.3.The fiber strength of all the new strains and standards are in the desirable range **(Table 2.3).** 

Table 2.3 Micronaire value and fibre strength of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-1

Sr. #	Strains	Micronaire value	Fibre strength (g/tex)
1.	CIM-651	4.1	29.5
2.	CIM-753	4.1	27.3
3.	CIM-782	4.4	27.7
4.	CIM-783	4.2	27.7
5.	CIM-784	4.5	27.3
6.	CIM-787	4.0	27.1
7.	CIM-788	4.7	28.3
8.	CIM-790	4.0	26.9
9.	CIM-791	4.8	28.9
10.	CIM-663	4.3	26.3

#### 2.1.2 Varietal Trial-2

Objective: Testing and evaluation of promising medium long staple strains for the development of commercial varieties

Eight new strains with medium-long staple viz., *Bt*.CIM-757, *Bt*.CIM-758, *Bt*.CIM-759, *Bt*.CIM-762, *Bt*.CIM-778, *Bt*.CIM-781, *Bt*.CIM-792, and *Bt*.CIM-663 were tested at CCRI, Multan.

Data presented in **Table 2.4** showed that the new strain *Bt*.CIM-762 produced the highest seed cotton yield of 2192 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> followed by *Bt*.CIM-792 with 2153 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> while the standard variety *Bt*.CIM-663 produced 1841 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. The strain *Bt*.CIM-762 had the highest lint percentage of 40.1 %, followed by 39.1% of *Bt*.CIM-792 in comparison to the commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 that produced 38.0% lint percentage. The strain *Bt*.CIM-759 produced the longest staple of 29.0 mm followed by *Bt*.CIM-778 having 28.8 mm against the 26.4mm of standard of *Bt*.CIM-663 (**Table 2.5**). All the strains possess desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.8 to 4.2. The fibre strength of the strains ranged from 26.4 to 28.9 g tex<sup>-1</sup> (**Table 2.6**).

Sr. #	Strains	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Av. boll Weight (g)	Plant Pop. (ha <sup>-1</sup> )
1.	Bt.CIM-757	1953	749	3.3	41157
2.	Bt.CIM-758	2126	812	3.1	40709
3.	Bt.CIM-759	1926	733	3.5	42950
4.	Bt.CIM-762	2192	878	3.4	42323
5.	Bt.CIM-778	1943	742	3.5	42909
6	Bt.CIM-781	2006	772	3.2	39722
7	Bt.CIM-792	2153	841	3.7	41247
8.	Bt.CIM-663	1841	699	3.6	40798

 Table 2.4
 Yield Performance of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-2

Sowing date = 21.04.2021; CD (5%) for seed cotton: Strains = 297.03; CV % = 8.41

Sr. #	Strains	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)
1.	Bt.CIM-757	38.4	28.2
2.	Bt.CIM-758	38.2	28.4
3.	Bt.CIM-759	38.1	29.0
4.	Bt.CIM-762	40.1	28.0
5.	Bt.CIM-778	38.2	28.8
6.	Bt.CIM-781	38.5	27.8
7.	Bt.CIM-792	39.1	28.5
8.	Bt.CIM-663	38.0	26.4

#### Table 2.5 Lint percentage and staple length of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-2

Table 2.6 Micronaire value a	nd fibre strength of adva	anced strains in Varietal Trial-	2
			_

Sr. #	Strains	Micronaire value	Fibre strength (g/tex)
1.	Bt.CIM-757	4.2	28.7
2.	Bt.CIM-758	4.1	28.6
3.	Bt.CIM-759	4.2	28.6
4.	Bt.CIM-762	4.1	27.6
5.	Bt.CIM-778	3.8	28.9
6.	Bt.CIM-781	4.2	26.4
7.	Bt.CIM-792	4.2	28.7
8.	Bt.CIM-663	4.1	26.7

### 2.1.3 Varietal Trial-3

# Objective: Testing and evaluation of promising medium long staple non *Bt*. strains for the development of commercial varieties

Seven promising *Bt.* strains viz. *Bt.*CIM-741, *Bt.*CIM-743, *Bt.*CIM-744, *Bt.*CIM-746, *Bt.*CIM-768, *Bt.*CIM-769 and *Bt.*CIM-770 were evaluated against cultivar *Bt.*CIM-663 at CCRI, Multan. Data on seed cotton yield and other parameters are given in **Tables 2.7, 2.8** and **2.9**.

Strain *Bt*.CIM-768 produced the highest seed cotton yield of 1838 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> followed by *Bt*. CIM-746 having yield of 1568 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> while the standard *Bt*.CIM-663 produced 1323 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton yield **(Table 2.7).** 

Strains	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Av. Boll weight(g)	Plant Pop.(ha <sup>-1</sup> )
Bt.CIM-741	1013	2.7	40347
Bt.CIM-743	1367	2.7	33713
Bt.CIM-744	1473	2.8	35057
Bt.CIM-746	1568	3.1	36223
Bt.CIM-768	1838	3.0	34519
Bt.CIM-769	1347	2.8	32009
Bt.CIM-770	1277	3.1	28692
Bt.CIM-663	1323	3.6	38734

#### Table 2.7 Yield Performance of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-3

Sowing date = 17-04-2021 CD (5%) for seed cotton: Strains = 251.95; CV % = 10.27

*Bt*.CIM-741 produced the highest lint percentage of 39.3, followed by *Bt*.CIM-743 having lint percentage of 39.0 (Table 2.8). *Bt*.CIM-768 produced the longest staple of 29.1 mm, followed by *Bt*.CIM-770 with 29.0 mm while the standard *Bt*.CIM-663 produced 27.8mm (Table 2.8).

# Table 2.8 Lint percentage and staple length of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-3

Strains	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)
Bt.CIM-741	39.3	26.9
Bt.CIM-743	39.0	27.6
Bt.CIM-744	38.7	28.6
Bt.CIM-746	38.9	28.6
Bt.CIM-768	38.2	29.1
Bt.CIM-769	38.0	28.1
Bt.CIM-770	36.0	29.0
Bt.CIM-663	36.7	27.8

All the new strains possess desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.8 to 4.8 against the standard *Bt*.CIM-663 with micronaire value of 4.4. The fibre strength of all new strains and standards is in the desirable range, i.e. 26.0 to 28.8 g/tex (Table 2.9).

Strains	Micronaire value	Fibre strength (g/tex)			
Bt.CIM-741	4.5	26.3			
Bt.CIM-743	4.8	26.0			
Bt.CIM-744	4.6	28.0			
Bt.CIM-746	3.9	28.6			
Bt.CIM-768	4.2	28.5			
Bt.CIM-769	4.1	27.2			
Bt.CIM-770	3.8	28.8			
Bt.CIM-663	4.4	26.0			

 Table 2.9 Micronaire value & fibre strength of advanced strains in Varietal Trial-3

# 2.1.4 Micro Varietal Trial-1

# Objective:- Testing of newly bulked long staple *Bt.* strains to develop Commercial varieties.

Nine newly bulked strains numbering from MV-1/21 to MV-9/21 were tested against commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 at CCRI, Multan. The new strain MV-2/21 surpassed all the strains and standard variety in seed cotton yield by producing 2346 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, followed by MV-1/21 with 2050 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and MV-9/21 having 2023 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> compared with 1502 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of *Bt*.CIM-663 (**Table 2.10**).

The strain MV-5/21 produced the highest lint percentage of 42.1 followed by 40.8 percent lint in MV-1/21 while the commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 produced the lint percentage of 37.9. The strain MV-1 produced the longest staple of 29.2 mm, followed by 28.8 mm in MV-6/21 compared with the fibre length of 26.0 mm in commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663. All the strains have desirable micronaire values. The strain MV-1/21 maintained the maximum fibre strength of 29.1 g/tex, followed by 28.7 g/tex in MV-6 while the standard *Bt*.CIM-663 had 26.1 g/tex.

Sr #	Strains	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-</sup> <sup>1</sup> )	Lint (% age)	Staple length (mm)	Micro- naire value	Fibre strength (g/tex)	Av. boll wt. (g)	Plant Pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	MV-1/21	2050	836	40.8	29.2	4.5	29.1	3.8	45013
2.	MV-2/21	2346	922	39.3	28.5	4.0	28.5	3.1	44654
3.	MV-3/21	1248	487	39.0	27.2	4.4	26.8	3.3	41067
4.	MV-4/21	1803	656	36.4	28.3	4.1	28.5	3.0	43937
5.	MV-5/21	1662	700	42.1	28.0	4.1	28.2	3.3	44475
6.	MV-6/21	1592	607	38.1	28.8	4.6	28.7	3.4	44475
7.	MV-7/21	1856	718	38.7	28.3	4.1	28.4	3.5	44654
8.	MV-8/21	1709	627	36.7	26.7	4.0	26.7	3.2	43757
9.	MV-9/21	2023	801	39.6	28.1	3.9	27.8	3.1	42143
10.	CIM-663/21	1502	569	37.9	26.0	4.3	26.1	3.4	42143

 Table 2.10
 Performance of advanced strains in Micro Varietal Trial-1 at CCRI, Multan

Sowing date = 21.04.2021; CD (5%) for seed cotton: Strains = 310.24; CV % = 10.17

#### 2.1.5 Micro Varietal Trial-2

# Objective:- Testing of newly bulked medium-long staple with high lint percentage *Bt*. strains to develop commercial varieties

Nine newly bulked strains numbering from MV-10 to MV-18 were tested against commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 at CCRI, Multan. The new strain MV-10/21 surpassed all the strains and standard variety in seed cotton yield by producing 2434 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, followed by MV-11/21 with 2224 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and MV-13/21 having 1898 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> compared with 1444 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> yield of *Bt*.CIM-663 **(Table 2.11)**. The strain MV-14/21 produced the highest lint percentage of 42.0 followed by 41.0 percent lint in MV-16/21 while the commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 produced the lint percentage of 39.2. The strain MV-15/21 produced the longest staple of 29.6 mm, followed by 29.0 mm in MV-14/21 compared with the fibre length of 26.8 mm in commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663. All strains have micronaire values ranging from 3.7 to 4.6. The strain MV-15/21 maintained maximum fibre strength of 29.3 g/tex, followed by 28.2 g/tex in MV-14/21 while standard *Bt*.CIM-663 had 26.4 g/tex.

Sr. #	Strains	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (% age)	Staple Length (mm)	Micro- naire value	Fibre Strengt h (g/tex)	Av. boll wt. (g)	Plant Pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	MV-10/21	2434	959	39.4	28.3	4.3	27.8	3.7	44116
2.	MV-11/21	2224	838	37.7	28.0	4.3	27.5	3.6	44116
3.	MV-12/21	1309	512	39.1	28.4	3.8	27.9	3.0	42143
4.	MV-13/21	1898	748	39.4	28.2	4.1	27.8	2.9	44654
5.	MV-14/21	1572	660	42.0	29.0	4.6	28.2	3.2	40709
6.	MV-15/21	1749	686	39.2	29.6	3.7	29.3	3.3	44833
7.	MV-16/21	1452	595	41.0	27.1	4.6	26.8	3.1	34970
8.	MV-17/21	1266	509	40.2	27.0	4.6	26.9	3.1	42861
9.	MV-18/21	1446	568	39.3	28.8	4.1	28.1	3.4	40888
10.	CIM-663/21	1444	566	39.2	26.8	4.4	26.4	3.5	42143

Table 2.11 Performance of advanced strains in Micro-Varietal Trial-2 at CCRI, Multan

Sowing date = 21.04.2021; CD (5%) for seed cotton = 269.62; CV. % = 9.14

#### 2.1.6 Micro Varietal Trial-3

**Objective:- Testing of newly bulked medium-long staple strains to develop commercial varieties** Nine newly bulked *Bt.* strains numbering from MV-19/21 to MV-27/21 were tested against cultivar *Bt.*CIM-663 at CCRI, Multan. Data presented in **Table 2.12** indicated that the new strain MV-19/21 surpassed all the new strains yielding 2407 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, followed by strains MV-23/21 and MV-25/21 which produced 2370 and 2312 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton respectively, while the standard *Bt.*CIM-663 yielded 2079 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. The new strain MV-25/21 produced the highest lint percentage of 39.8 followed by 39.3% of both MV-23/21 and MV-21/21 in comparison to *Bt.*CIM-663 having 38.3 lint percentage. The strain MV-19/21 has the longest staple of 28.9 mm followed by MV-22/21 with the staple of 28.5 mm compared with the staple length of 28.1 mm of standard *Bt.*CIM-663. All the genotypes have desirable micronaire value except MV-19/21. All the strains were showing fibre strengths ranging from 25.0 to 29.4 g/tex.

Sr. #	Strains	Seed cotton yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (% age)	Staple length (mm)	Micro naire value	Fibre Strength (g/tex)	Av. boll weight (g)	Plant Pop. (ha <sup>-1</sup> )
1.	MV-19/21	2407	932	38.7	28.9	3.6	28.8	3.3	41284
2.	MV-20/21	2020	780	38.6	28.1	4.1	27.9	2.9	39690
3.	MV-21/21	2082	819	39.3	28.0	4.5	26.7	3.3	41125
4.	MV-22/21	2221	844	38.0	28.5	4.5	28.0	3.5	42559
5.	MV-23/21	2370	931	39.3	28.4	4.4	29.0	3.3	36183
6.	MV-24/21	1899	739	38.9	28.2	4.3	27.5	3.0	38096
7.	MV-25/21	2312	921	39.8	27.3	4.1	29.4	3.1	39052
8.	MV-26/21	2088	805	38.6	27.9	4.3	26.7	3.0	28692
9.	MV-27/21	2089	806	38.6	28.4	4.3	25.0	2.8	32198
10.	CIM-663	2079	796	38.3	28.1	4.2	27.9	3.9	38255

# Table 2.12 Performance of advanced strains in Micro-Varietal Trial-3 at CCRI, Multan

Sowing date = 14.04.2021; CD (5%) for seed cotton = 170.20; CV. % = 4.60

#### 2.1.7 Micro-Varietal Trial-4

# Objective: Testing of medium long staple with yield potential *Bt*. strains to develop commercial varieties

Nine newly bulked elite *Bt.* strains from MV-28/21 to MV-36/21 were tested against commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 at CCRI, Multan. Data on yield and other parameters are presented in **Table 2.13**. The strain MV-33/21 out-yielded all the strains and standard variety by producing 3187 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton, followed by MV-29/21 and MV-36/21 having seed cotton yields of 2794 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> against commercial variety *Bt*.CIM-663 which produced 2512 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton. The strain MV-35/21 produced the highest lint percentage of 41.2% followed by MV-31/21 with 39.0 and MV-33/21 with 38.8 %.compared with that of 38.7% by *Bt*.CIM-663.The strain MV-36/21 produced the longest staple of 28.5 mm, followed by the 28.3 mm of strain MV-29/21, MV-32/21 and MV-33/21 compared with the 27.8 mm of *Bt*.CIM-663. The maximum

micronaire value 4.3 were recorded in MV-35/21 and MV-36/21 while standard has micronaire value of 3.9. The fibre strength of all the new strains were observed within the range i.e. 26.7 to 29.7. g/tex (Table 2.13).

Sr. #	Strains	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (% age)	Staple Length (mm)	Micro- naire value	Fibre Strength (g/tex)	Av. boll weight (g)	Plant pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	MV-28/21	2429	904	37.2	27.9	3.8	28.8	3.9	38019
2.	MV-29/21	2794	1056	37.8	28.3	3.8	28.6	3.6	36584
3.	MV-30/21	2512	945	37.6	27.0	3.7	27.2	3.8	38377
4.	MV-31/21	2472	964	39.0	28.2	4.0	28.3	3.4	37122
5.	MV-32/21	2518	972	38.6	28.3	3.7	29.3	3.5	34073
6.	MV-33/21	3187	1237	38.8	28.3	4.0	27.6	3.6	38377
7.	MV-34/21	2452	934	38.1	27.9	4.2	26.7	3.7	36943
8.	MV-35/21	2429	1001	41.2	28.0	4.3	27.5	3.9	38019
9.	MV-36/21	2794	1070	38.3	28.5	4.3	29.7	3.5	36584
10.	CIM-663	2512	972	38.7	27.8	3.9	27.1	3.8	38377
6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	MV-33/21 MV-34/21 MV-35/21 MV-36/21 CIM-663	3187 2452 2429 2794 2512	1237 934 1001 1070 972	38.8 38.1 41.2 38.3 38.7	28.3 27.9 28.0 28.5 27.8	4.0 4.2 4.3 4.3 3.9	27.6 26.7 27.5 29.7 27.1	3.6 3.7 3.9 3.5 3.8	38377 36943 38019 36584 38377

Table 2.13 Performance of advanced strains in Micro-Varietal Trial-4 at CCRI, Multan

Sowing date = 19-04-2021; CD (5%) for seed cotton = 155.976; CV. % = 6.03

# 2.2 Coordinated Variety Testing Programme

# 2.2.2 National Coordinated Varietal Trials (Set-B)

# Objective: Testing of promising Bt. strains of different cotton breeders of Pakistan

Twenty strains from different cotton breeders of the country were received in coded numbers from Director of Research PCCC for evaluation at CCRI Multan.

The data presented in **Table 2.14** showed that the PC-2118 produced the highest seed cotton yield of 2098 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> followed by PC-2115 having 2087 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton yield while PC-2112 produced lowest seed cotton yield of 1086 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>.

Data also revealed that the strain PC-2119 produced the highest lint percentage of 42.7 followed by PC-2121 with 42.0% while strain PC-2115 produced the longest staple with 28.8 mm length followed by PC-2126 with 28.5mm. The ranging of micronaire value ranged from 4.1 to 5.5. Maximum fibre strength was maintained by PC-2115 having 28.4 g/tex while PC-2113 had 24.2 g/tex fibre strength.

			intari					
Sr. #	Strains	Seed- cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)	Micronaire value	Fibre strength (g/tex)	Plant Pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	PC-2111	1485	612	41.2	26.5	4.8	25.4	41165
2.	PC-2112	1086	420	38.7	26.0	4.4	27.1	37815
3.	PC-2113	1475	614	41.6	25.5	5.5	24.2	41764
4.	PC-2114	1510	609	40.3	27.6	4.6	27.0	39969
5.	PC-2115	2087	839	40.2	28.8	4.2	28.4	37934
6.	PC-2116	1498	616	41.1	27.4	4.7	27.3	38892
7.	PC-2117	1313	527	40.1	26.0	4.8	26.3	40208
8.	PC-2118	2098	755	36.0	27.7	4.1	27.7	40804
9.	PC-2119	1634	698	42.7	26.9	4.2	27.6	39729
10.	PC-2120	1535	626	40.8	26.8	4.8	26.0	38533
11.	PC-2121	1603	673	42.0	25.7	4.9	24.8	39011
12.	PC-2122	1909	701	36.7	25.3	4.5	24.3	38293
13.	PC-2123	1343	524	39.0	27.1	4.8	26.5	37934
14.	PC-2124	1637	679	41.5	27.0	4.6	25.7	36379
15.	PC-2125	1798	719	40.0	27.2	4.9	26.4	38892
16.	PC-2126	1279	515	40.3	28.5	4.7	26.8	37934
17.	PC-2127	1518	630	41.5	26.0	4.5	26.0	41883
18.	PC-2128	1134	451	39.8	26.7	4.3	27.3	36498
19.	PC-2129	1630	652	40.0	26.4	5.0	25.7	41046
20.	PC-2130	1724	721	41.8	25.9	5.0	25.6	40328

 
 Table 2.14
 Performance of Different of Public Sector in National Coordinated Varietal Trial (Set-B) at CCRI, Multan

Sowing date 11.05.2021

# 2.3 Testing of Commercial Varieties

# 2.3.1 Standard Varietal Trial-1

# Objective:- To test the performance of non-*Bt.* commercial varieties under the agro-climatic conditions of Multan

Seven commercial Non *Bt.* varieties were tested at CCRI, Multan. Data recorded on seed cotton yield and other parameters are presented in **Table 2.15**. The results indicated that variety CIM-496 excelled among all varieties by producing seed cotton yield of 1304 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> followed by the variety CIM-608 with 1270 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and CIM-620 with 1173 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton yield. Variety CIM-573 had the highest lint percentage of 40.4, followed by variety Cyto-124 having lint percentage of 39.1. The variety Cyto-124 maintained the longest staple of 28.7 mm, followed by the variety the CIM-573 with 28.3 mm staple length.

Sr. #	Varieties	Year of release	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (% age)	Staple length (mm)	Micro- naire value ()	Fibre Strengt h (g/tex)	Av. Boll wt. (g)	Plant Pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	CIM-482	2000	1084	411	38.0	27.3	4.1	28.0	3.4	39657
2.	CIM-496	2005	1304	477	36.6	27.4	3.9	28.2	3.6	38222
3.	CIM-573	2012	1167	472	40.4	28.3	4.1	30.6	3.3	41272
4.	CIM-608	2013	1270	493	38.8	27.8	4.1	29.0	3.3	38222
5.	Cyto-124	2015	1127	441	39.1	28.7	4.0	30.4	3.4	39119
6.	CIM-620	2016	1173	441	37.5	27.8	4.1	28.4	3.3	35709
7.	CIM-610	2018	1107	401	36.2	27.7	3.9	29.2	3.5	39837
Sowin	a date: 19.	04.2021:	C.D. (5%	6) for seed c	otton 224	1.54 C	V% = 10.	72		

Table 2.15	Performance o	f commercial	varieties i	n Standard	Varietal	Trial-I at	CCRI,	Multar
------------	---------------	--------------	-------------	------------	----------	------------	-------	--------

Micronaire values of all the varieties were according to the permissible range. Fibre strength of all the genotypes was in the desirable range.

# 2.3.2 Standard Varietal Trial-2

# Objective:- To test the performance of commercial *Bt*. varieties under the agro-climatic conditions of Multan

Seven *Bt.* commercial varieties were tested for seed cotton yield and fiber characteristics at CCRI, Multan. Data recorded on seed cotton yield and other parameters are presented in **Table 2.16**. The results indicated that variety *Bt*.CIM-663 excelled among all varieties by producing seed cotton yield of 2512 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, followed by the variety *Bt*.CIM-600 with 2146 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> while *Bt*.CIM-602 produced lowest (1883 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) seed cotton yield. *Bt*.CIM-632 had the highest lint percentage of 39.1 followed by CIM-598 (38.3%) while *Bt*.CIM-602 had the lowest (36.8%) lint percentage. Staple lengths of all the varieties ranged from 27.5 to 29.6mm. Micronaire value of all the varieties were in desirable range. Fibre strength range from 26.3 to 28.8 g/tex.

Table 2.16	Performance of commercial varieties in Standard Varietal Trial-2 at CCRI, Multan
------------	--

Sr. #	Varieties	Year of release	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (% age)	Staple length (mm)	Micro- naire value ())	Fibre Strengt h (g/tex)	Av. Boll wt. (g)	Plant Pop. (ha⁻¹)
1.	Bt.CIM-598	2012	2011	770	38.3	27.8	3.8	26.9	3.3	40407
2.	Bt.CIM-602	2013	1883	693	36.8	28.2	4.0	28.5	3.1	41125
3.	Bt.CIM-600	2016	2146	811	37.8	27.9	4.1	28.8	3.2	37897
4.	Bt.Cyto-179	2017	2042	780	38.2	27.5	3.8	27.3	3.7	40288
5.	Bt.CIM-632	2018	1626	636	39.1	29.6	4.1	28.2	2.9	41483
6.	Bt.CIM-663	2021	2512	954	38.0	28.0	4.3	26.3	3.9	40766
7.	Bt.CIM-343	2021	1969	750	38.1	28.2	4.4	27.8	3.3	41722

Sowing date: 14.04.2021; C.D.(5%) for Seed Cotton Yield=185.23; CV% = 5.14

#### 2.4. Yield comparison of Local vs. Exotic cotton genotypes

# Objective: To test the performance of local genotypes against exotic under the agro-climatic conditions of Multan

Six local and five exotic genotypes were tested for seed cotton yield at CCRI, Multan. Data recorded on seed cotton yield and other parameters are presented in **Table 2.17**. The results indicated that SLH-Chandi surpassed all genotypes by producing seed cotton yield of 3228 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, followed by the variety *Bt*.CIM-663 with 2654 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> while exotic genotypes produced seed cotton yield ranges from 502 to 1435 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. Boll weight of local genotypes ranges from 2.1 to 3.2 g while that of exotic genotypes range from 2.1 to 2.3 g.

 Table 2.17
 Performance of local and exotic genotypes at CCRI, Multan

Sr. #	Varieties	Origin	Seed Cotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Av. Boll wt. (g)
1.	MNH-1035	CRI, Multan, Pakistan	2439	2.7
2.	DIK	CRS, DI Khan, Pakistan	2367	2.2
3.	CIM-663	CCRI, Multan, Pakistan	2654	3.2
4.	SLH-Chandi	CRS, Sahiwal, Pakistan	3228	2.9
5.	Sindh-1	ARI, Tandojam, Pakistan	1793	2.1
6.	GH-Sultan	CRS, Ghotki, Pakistan	2511	2.6
7.	Acala-5-918	USA	502	2.1
8.	SA-71	USSR	1076	2.1
9.	Carolina Queen	Turkey	1435	2.3
10.	BPA	Brazil	1004	2.2
11.	BJA-HC-27-B/163	France	1076	2.2

Sowing date: 14.04.2021

### 2.5 Breeding Material

### 2.5.1 Selection from Breeding Material

Single plant selections were made from the breeding material in different segregating generations for further testing and screening against biotic and a biotic stresses. The detail of breeding material planted and number of plants selected during 2021-22 is given in **Table 2.18**.

Constantion/Trial	No. of plants	Range				
Generation/mai	Selected	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)			
VT	337	37.9 - 43.4	27.9 - 30.1			
MVT	329	39.5 - 43.2	28.0 - 30.4			
F7 single lines	96	39.4 - 43.8	28.1 - 30.4			
F <sub>6</sub> single lines	478	39.3 - 43.3	28.3 - 30.2			
F₅ single lines	809	38.4 - 42.3	28.1 - 30.1			
F <sub>4</sub> generation	1004	39.0 - 42.8	28.5 - 30.7			
F <sub>3</sub> generation	773	37.7 - 42.8	27.8 - 29.8			
F <sub>2</sub> generation	912	37.5 - 41.9	27.4 - 31.3			
Others	64	37.5 - 44.4	27.2 - 32.5			
EGS Production	781	38.0 - 40.1	28.0 - 29.5			

# Table 2.18 Detail of single plants selected from breeding material

# 2.6 Maintenance of Genetic Stock of World Cotton Collection

# 2.6.1 Maintenance/Preservation of Cotton Genetic Stock at CCRI Multan

With the induction of 83 new genotypes of different cotton breeders, now six thousand two hundred and twenty six genotypes are being maintained at CCRI Multan for Long (100 years), medium (50 years) and short term (25 years) duration. One third of the seed was planted in the field for production of fresh seed as well as to utilize in the hybridization programme. Detail of genetic stock is given in **Table 2.19**. The seed of genetic stock were also supplied, locally and abroad, to different scientists, cotton growers, academia and different institutes/research stations for their research/breeding programs. The detail is given in **Table 2.20**.

Table 2.19	Detail of Genetic Stock of World Cotton Collection
------------	--

Local genotypes	1293
Exotic genotypes	4933
Total	6226
Species-Wise Detail	
Gossypium herbaceum L.	556
Gossypium arboreum L.	1025
Gossypium hirsutum L.	4536
Gossypium barbadense L.	109

# Table 2.20. Beneficiaries (Scientists/Researchers) received the cotton germplasm 2021-22

Sr.	Name of Scientist / Research Institute	No. of
No.		stock
1.	Dr. Mazhar Din Keerio, Principal Scientist/Director Cotton Research Institute, Tandojam.	46
2.	Mrs. Sanober Gul (Lec.), Ghazi University Dera Ghazi Khan.	26
3.	Mr. Ali, Assistant Professor, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad.	34
4.	Associate Professor, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad.	39
5.	Chandni Zafar M. Phil Scholar The Women University, Multan.	01
6.	Cotton Botanist, Cotton Research Station, Sahiwal.	05
7.	Officer Incharge, Cotton Research Station, Sahiwal.	04
8.	Dr. Sanaullah Yasin Officer Incharge, Cotton Research Station, Ghotki.	04
9.	Ms. Faiza Khan, Ph.D Scholar (PBG), University of Agriculture, Faisalabad.	99
10.	Dr. Irfan Ali, Scientist FB Genetics Lab, Four Brothers Group, Lahore.	02
11.	Dr. Qaiser Rashid, Managing Director.	03
12.	Mr. Nauman Bin Mustafa, M.Sc. (Hons.) Entomology University of Agriculture Faisalabad Sub Campus, Depalpur Okara	21
13.	Dr. Zaheer Ahmad Deho, Principal Scientist, Cotton Group Nuclear Institute of Agriculture, Tandojam.	02
14.	Mr. Hafiz Faisal Maqbool, M.Sc. (Hons.) Plant Pathology University of Agriculture Faisalabad Sub Campus, Depalpur Okara.	21
15.	Cotton Botanist, Cotton Research Station, Sahiwal.	38
16.	Dr. Syed Bilal Hussain, Associate Professor, Institute of Molecular Biology & Biotechnology, BZU, Multan.	100
17.	Professor Dr. Rashida Atiq, Chairperson, Department of Plant Pathology BZU, Multan.	28
18.	Dr. Tariq Mahmud Shah Director NIAB Jhang Road, Faisalabad.	15
19.	Dr. Tariq Mahmud Shah Director NIAB Jhang Road, Faisalabad.	30
20.	Dr. Sanaullah Yasin Officer Incharge, Cotton Research Station, Ghotki.	06
21.	Dr. Muhammad Kamran Qureshi, Assistant Professor, Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics, Faculty of Agricultural Science & Technology Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan.	12
22.	Mr. Muhammad Kashif Shehzad Sarwar, Ph.D Scholar Institute of Plant Breeding & Biotechnology MNS, University of Agriculture, Multan.	100
23.	Dr. Professor Bushra Rashid, Centre of excellence in Molecular Biology University of Punjab, 87-West Canal Bank Road, Thokar Niaz Baig, Lahore.	05
24.	Dr. Rao Sohail Ahmad Khan Assistant Professor Centre of Agriculture Biochemistry and Biotechnology (CABB), University of Agriculture Faisalabad.	28
25.	Mr. Nabeel-ur-Rehman, Ph.D Scholar Department of Environmental Sciences Quaid I Azam University Islamabad.	04
26.	Mr. Muhammad Saad Khalil, Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics, Faculty of Agricultural Science & Technology Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan.	02
27.	Professor Dr. Zulfiqar Ali, Director, Office of Research Innovation of Commercialization, MNS, University of Agriculture, Multan.	24
28.	Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner Ministry of National Food Security & Research Islamabad.	40
	Total Accessions	739

# 2.6.2 Early Generation Seed production of commercial varieties

Single lines of *Bt and non Bt* approved varieties were sown in the fields. All the agronomic practices were made sure throughout the cropping season. Single plants were selected from pure and uniform

families. These single plants were ginned for further fibre traits testing and multiplication. The detail is given in **Table 2.21**.

Tuble	Zizi Detail of pre	busie secu pre	adoca adring 202	
Sr. #	Variety	Family No	No. of Single plant selected	Basic Seed produced (Kg)
1	Bt.CIM-663	40	80	172
2	Bt.CIM-632	40	75	222
3	Bt.CIM-678	60	178	132
4	Bt.CIM-785	40	60	109
5	CIM-554	30	50	15
6	CIM-610	20	30	15

Table 2.21 Detail of pre-basic seed produced during 2021-22

# 2.7 Ratoon of Pak-US ICARDA Cotton Project materials

# 2.7.1 Use of USA cotton germplasm for the evolution of CLCV resistant/tolerant varieties.

A total of 40 accessions showing resistance against CLCuV is being ratooned at CCRI Multan from the last 4 years. Out of the 40, square formation and flower induction were recorded in 17 accessions during the months of December 2021 as detailed in Table 2.22. All the flowers were analyzed for their pollens fertility and it was found that the pollens of the majority flowers were found unfertile.

Sr. No.	Set No.	Year	Total Accessions	CLCuV Resistant accessions	Accessions with buds and flower formation
1.	С	2013	200	3	USG-881
2.	D	2013	200	3	USG-1028, USG-1087
3.	к	2014	200	2	USG-1446, USG-1448
4	N	2014	600	32	USG-2131, USG-2135, USG-2210, USG-2225, USG-2231, USG-2235, USG-2269, USG-2285, USG-2288, USG-2472, USG-2476, USG-2480
	•	Total	1200	40	17

 Table 2.22
 Ratoon crop of resistant accessions of 2013 & 2014 having bud and flower formation

The above accessions were properly maintained for proper squares and flowers formation. Efforts were made to get fertile flowers which will be used in our breeding programs. In 17 accessions squares and flowers formation were noted. Crossing between these resistant accessions and standard varieties sown (in pots) in glass house are in process.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 3. CYTOGENETICS SECTION

Pakistan observed the lowest production level (5.56 million bales) in 2020/21 and is estimated to reach 9.0 million bales by 2021/22. But the consumption is 15.0 million bales. There is a huge gap between production and consumption; Pakistan would have to depend on the imported cotton. So, there is need to define the clear-cut policies for cotton breeding Programme to enhance the cotton production. We have to determine that whether traditional cotton breeding without use of biotechnology is enough to improve cotton status in Pakistan or the development of transgenic cotton varieties will solve the cotton production problem. Keeping in view, Cytogenetics section has also made special emphasis on cotton Biotechnology with interspecific hybridization to combat diverse upcoming biotic and abiotic intimidation. Wild Gossypium germplasm are source of novel alleles that can be exploited to expand desirable trait performance in upland cotton. Crossing of wild species with cultivated cotton is first step in exploiting the genetic variability and broadening the genetic base of existing cultivars. Interspecific germplasm introgression enables unique opportunities for genetic analysis and improvement of domesticated plants but is commonly impeded by barriers to transmission and recombination, insufficient genetic resolution, and the difficulty of deriving economically suitable products. However, intensive selection that accompanies contemporary breeding strategies has also introduced a very high degree of genetic uniformity in the field, making crops vulnerable to emerging challenges. Cytogenetic Section is working on creation of novel genetic variation into the gene pool of cultivated cotton that can buffer the crop against agro-environmental challenges brought about by shifts in climate. The main objective of cytogenetic section are:

- Maintenance of wild Gossypium germplasm
- Transferring desirable genes of the wild species to the cultivated cotton for commercial exploitation.
- Chromosomal study of developed inter and intra-specific hybrids.
- Development of biotech and abiotic resistant varieties through conventional and molecular approaches

### 3.1 Maintenance of *Gossypium* Germplasm

Thirty species of *Gossypium* (cultivated and wild) are being maintained in living herbarium at CCRI, Multan for exploitation in hybridization program. List is given below.

Sr. No.	Species Name	Genome	Habit
	G. hirsutum L.	AD1	Cultivated
	G. barbadense L.	AD2	Cultivated
	G. tomentosum	AD3	Wild
	G. darwinii	AD5	Wild
	G. herbaceum L.	A1	Cultivated
	G. arboreum L.	A2	Cultivated
	G. anomalum	B1	Wild
	G. capitis-viridis	B4	Wild
	G. sturtianum	C1	Wild
	G. nandewarense	C1-n	Wild
	G. australe	C3	Wild
	G. thurberi	D1	Wild
	G. harknessii	D2-2	Wild
	G. davidsonii	D3-d	Wild
	G. klotzschianum	D3-k	Wild
	G. aridum	D4	Wild
	G. raimondii	D5	Wild
	G. gossypioides	D6	Wild
	G. lobatum	D7	Wild
	G. trilobum	D9	Wild
	G. laxum	D8	Wild
	G. stocksii	E1	Wild
	G. somalense	E2	Wild
	G. areysianum	E3	Wild
	G. incanum	E4	Wild
	G. longicalyx	F1	Wild
	G. bickii	G1	Wild

#### Table. 3.1 List of wild species maintained at CCRI, Multan during 2021-22

G. australe	G2	Wild
G. nelsonii	G3	Wild
G. lenceolatum	2AD?	Wild

In addition; twenty-eight interspecific hybrids (5 diploids, 7 triploids, 5 tetraploids, 2 pentaploids and 4 hexaploid interspecific hybrids) and 5 tri species combinations are also maintained (Table 3.2).

### Table.3.2. List of Interspecific hybrids maintained at CCRI, Multan.

Table 3.3. List of wild species planted in glass house through seed

Sr. No	Interspecific Hybrids	No	
1	Diploid hybrids	5	
2	Triploid	7	
3	Tetraploid	5	
4	Pentaploid	2	
5	Hexaploid	4	
6	Tri-species combinations	5	
Total		28	

#### A. Through Seed

For the strengthening of *Gossypium* species in living herbarium at CCRI, Multan seeds of twentythree wild species were germinated in an incubator at  $28 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and then shifted in earthen pots in glass house. List of species is given in (Table-3.3).

Sr. No.	Name of Species	No. of seeds planted	No. of seeds germinated
	G. arboreum	10	4
	G. anomalum	15	8
	G. capitis-viridis	8	4
	G. thurberi	22	8
	G. harknessii	11	2
	G. davidsonii	10	3
	G. klotzschianum	7	5
	G. aridum	12	3
	G. raimondii	29	2
	G. gossypioides	22	4
	G. laxum	19	2
	G. stocksii	30	9
	G. somalense	13	4
	G. areysianum	24	4
	G. incanum	17	2
	G. longicalyx	16	2
	G. bickii	24	5
	G. herbaceum (Red)	15	3
	<i>G. herbaceum</i> (Green)	15	5
	G. darwinii	13	6
	G. nelsonii	26	5
	G. raimondii	10	3
	G. barbadense	10	4
Total		378	97

# B. Through Approach Grafting

Approach grafting has been utilized to maintain the already existing wild species. The detail is given below:

Table 3.4.	List of	wild Species and	interspecific hybrids	maintained	through approach grafting
	<b>N N I I</b>	NI			

Sr. NO.	Name of species	NO. OF Gratts
1	G. herbaceum (red)	7
2	G.capitis veridis	6
3	G. lobatum	4
4	G. laxum	4
5	G. gossipoides	7
6	G. longicalyx	3

7	G. bickii	7
8	G. incanum	5
9	G. somalense	4
10	G. tomentosum	3
11	G. stocksii	9
12	G. anomalum	9
13	G. tomentosum	4
14	G. areysianum	5
15	G. nelsonii	5
16	2(G. arbo. X G. somalense) 2n	8
17	(G. hirs. X G. arbo.) 3n	7
18	2(G. hirs. X G. ano.) X G. barba.4n	9
19	G. barba X 2(G. arbo. X G. stockii) 5n	6
20	G. barba X 2(G. arbo. X G. stockii) 6n	4
Total		116

**C. Through Cutting** Cuttings of wild species and interspecific hybrids were planted in the field and earthen pots in glass house to maintain the precious material. The detail is given in below.

Table 3.3. List of species /nybrids manitamed through cutting.
--

Sr. No.	Name of species	No. of Cuttings
1	G. laxum	22
2	G. stocksii	28
3	G. laxum	30
4	G. lanceolatum	12
5	G. areysianum	11
6	G. lobatum	12
7	G. tomentosum	20
8	G. anomalum	22
9	G. harknessii	10
10	G. klotzschianum	11
11	2(G.hirsutum x G.anomalum)	15
12	2(G.hirsutum x G.anomalum) x G.barbadense (5n)	20
13	2(G.arbo. x G.anomalum) x G.hirsutum (5n)	20
14	2(G.hir. x G.stocksii) (6n)	18
15	2(G.arbo. x G.anomalum) x G.hirsutum (4n)	11
16	2(G.arbo. x G.somalense) (4n)	18
17	2(G.hir. x G.anomalum) (3n)	14
18	2(G.hir. x G.anom.) x G.hir. (5n)	11
19	2(G.arbo. x G.anomalum) (2n)	20
20	(G. arboreum x G.australe) (2n)	24
21	2(G.hir.x G. stocksii) x G. hirsutum (5n)	20
22	2(G.hir.x G. anomalum) (3n)	14
23	(G.arborerum x G.capitis veridis) x G. arbo.	14
24	(G. arboreum x G.herbaceum) (2n)	14
25	2(G.arbo. x G.anomalum) x G. hirsutum (4n)	15
26	2(G. hirsutum x G. bickii) x G. barba. (6n)	17
27	2(G.arboreum .x G. stocksii) (4n)	10
28	(G.arboreum x G.thurberii) (2n)	10
29	G.hirsutum x G.herkensii (3n)	10
30	2(G.hirsutum x G.stockii) (4n)	16
31	G.hirsutum x G.gossypiodes (3n)	20
32	G.hirsutum	20
33	G.barbadense	13
Total		542

















Fig.3.1. Maintenance of wild species during 2021

**3.2** Development of Auto-tetraploids Seeds of *G. arboreum* were treated with 0.01, 0.02 and 0.05% colchicine to obtain autotetraploid. Seed treatment was done for 24, 48 and 72 hours. Plants are under observation. Cytologically will be checked on availability of buds.

Table.	3.6:	Detail	of	treated	plants
--------	------	--------	----	---------	--------

No of treatments	Colchicine concentration (%)	No of Seeds treated	No of plants germinated	Results
1	0.05 (24 hrs)	20	16	Plants under observation
2	0.02 (48 hrs)	20	13	Plants under observation
3	0.01(72 hrs)	20	12	Plants under observation
4	control	25	3	-



Fig-3.2. Colchicine Seed treatment in G. arboreum

(*G. hirs*  $\times$  *G. stocksii*) hybrid developed during 2019 is maintained in glass house for shoot treatment (0.1%). The chromosomal studies carried out at metaphase-1. Plant was triploid. This triploid plant will be used for doubling of chromosomes through shoot treatment. Plants are being maintained in glass house.



Fig.3.3. Triploid plant of G. hirsutum x G. stocksii. (Shoot treatment)



Fig.-3.4 Chromosomes pairing at M-1 in triploid plant (G. hirsutum x G. stocksii) (Chromosome=39)

Buds of *G. arboreum* x *G. australe* were checked cytologically. Plant is tetrploid. 52 chromosomes were present at Metaphase-1. Boll setting is not started yet.



Fig.-3.5 Tetraploid plant (G. arboreum x G. australe) maintained at wi Chromosome=52

# 3.3. Hybridization

Interspecific hybridizations for incorporation of valuable wild species genes for stress resistance into the cultivated cottons were undertaken according to availability of flowers during the season. For intraspecific hybridization, large number of pollinations (4035) were attempted in 81 combinations including interspecific and intraspecific crosses. The boll setting was present in 75 combinations. Boll setting could not be obtained in other combinations either due to incompatibility among different species or sterility barriers existing at pre- and post- fertilization stages in hybridization. The hormones i.e Gibberallic Acid (GA) and Nephthaline acetic acid (NAA) were exogenously applied at the rate of 50 and 100mg L<sup>-1</sup> of water respectively, after 24 hours of pollination. The application continued till 72 hours to retain the crossed bolls.

Table-3.7.	Detail of Hybrid	ization	
Hybridization		No of cross combination	No of crosses attempted
Intera-specific h	ybridization	75	3913
Inter-specific hy	bridization	6	122

# 3.4. Selection from Breeding Material

Single plant selections were made from the Cyto breeding material in different interspecific and intraspecific segregating generations for further testing and screening against biotic and abiotic stress. The detail of breeding material planted and number of plants selected during 2021 is given in **Table 3.8**.

Generation/Trial	No. of plants		Range
	Selected	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)
VT	205	39.8-43.1	28.2-31.9
MVT	135	37.8-43.3	28.3-32.0
F6 single lines	61	39.2-44.6	28.7-33.4
F₅ single lines	519	38.5-42.2	27.9-31.1
F <sub>4</sub> generation	2377	37.5-43.5	27.2-31.2
F <sub>3</sub> generation	387	37.1-42.3	28.1-32.2
F <sub>2</sub> generation	892	33.5-44.2	27.5-32.4

# Table 3.8 Detail of single plants selected from breeding material

#### 3.5 Performance of New Cyto-strains in Micro Varietal Trials

#### 3.5.1. Micro Varietal Trial-1

#### Objective: Testing of Long staple material for economic and fibre quality traits

Six Bt. strains having tolerance against cotton leaf curl virus (CLCuD) viz., MV1, MV2, MV3, MV4, MV5 and MV6 were tested in replicated micro-varietal trial on a plot size of 12<sup>/</sup> x 15<sup>/</sup> along with Cyto-179 as standard. The performance of this material is shown in Table 3.9.

Table 3.9	Perfor	mance of Cyte	o-strains in Mi	icro Va	rietal Trial -	1 during 2021-	22
Strain	Yield (kg ba-1)	Plant Pop (ba-1)	Boll weight	Lint	Length	Micronaire	Strength
N/1\/ 1	2109	44074	2.0	27.2	29.4	2 Q	20.2
	2100	44974	2.9	20.0	20.4	3.0	30.3
	3120	43361	2.0	30.9	29.0	4.1	33.0
MV-3	2570	43979	2.8	39.8	28.3	3.8	29.9
MV-4	2151	38407	2.5	41.4	28.1	4.1	29.7
MV-5	3246	41591	3.2	39.3	28.9	4.2	29.1
MV-6	2570	42387	2.8	40.8	28.6	3.9	30.3
Cyto-179	2449	36218	3	38.1	28.1	3.8	28.8

Table 3.9 showed that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by MV-5 (3246 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-2 (3126 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) and MV-1 (3108 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with standard Cyto-179 (2449 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). The line MV-4 was found to have highest lint% (41.4%) followed by MV-6 (40.8%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (38.1%). The line MV-2 produced the medium long staple of 29.8 mm followed by MV-5 & MV-6 (28.9 & 28.6mm) respectively compared with 28.1 mm of Cyto-179. All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.8 to 4.2  $\mu$ g inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength (33.0 g tex<sup>-1</sup>)) was produced in MV-2 followed by MV-6 (30.3 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 28.8 g tex<sup>-1</sup> of standard Cyto-179.

#### 3.5.2. Micro Varietal Trial-2

#### Objective: Testing of newly bulked white fly resistant strains against commercial varieties

Six *Bt.* strains viz., MV-7, MV-8, MV-9, MV-10, MV-11& MV-12 were tested in replicated microvarietal trial on a plot size of 12' x 15' along with Cyto-179 as standard. Data presented in Table-3.10 exhibited that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by MV-7 (3287 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-11 (3266 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with Cyto-179 (2254 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum lint % was produced by MV-7 (43.6%) followed by MV-12 (40.0%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (37.7%). The line MV-7 produced the medium long staple of 29.7 mm followed by MV-9 29.1 mm compared with 27.7 mm of Cyto-179. All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.7 to 4.1 µg inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength (31.2 g tex<sup>-1</sup>)) produced in MV9 followed by MV-11 (31.0 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 28.8 g tex<sup>-1</sup> of standard Cyto-179.

# Table 3.10 Performance of advanced strains in Micro Varietal Trial-2 during 2021-22

Strain	Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant Population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Lint (%)	Fiber Length (mm)	Micronaire (µg inch⁻¹)	Strength (g tex <sup>-1</sup> )
MV-7	3287	41392	2.8	43.6	29.7	4.0	30.3
MV-8	3108	42586	2.7	37.5	29.0	3.8	31.2
MV-9	3068	42586	2.5	38.6	29.1	4.0	31.0
MV-10	3168	29054	2.7	39.0	28.1	4.1	30.0
MV-11	3266	40795	2.4	37.5	28.6	3.9	30.1
MV-12	2271	36019	2.6	40.0	28.5	3.8	30.7
Cyto-179	2254	43183	2.9	37.7	27.7	3.7	28.8

### 3.5.3. Micro Varietal Trial-3

#### Objective: Testing of newly bulked heat resistant strains against commercial varieties

Six new Bt strains having heat tolerance viz., MV-13, MV-14, MV-15, MV-16, MV-17 and MV-18 were tested in replicated micro-varietal trial on a plot size of  $12^7 \times 15^7$  along with Cyto-179 as standard. Data presented in Table-3.11 exhibited that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by MV-14 (2869 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-13 (2809 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with Cyto-179 (2009 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum lint % produced by MV-18 (41.8%) followed by MV-16 (40.9%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (37.7%). The line MV-18 produced the medium long staple of 30.8 mm followed by MV-15 (30.1 mm) compared with 26.8 mm of Cyto-179. All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.7 to 4.1 µg inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength was produced in MV-14 (30.1g tex<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-15 (29.8 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 28.5 g tex<sup>-1</sup> of standard Cyto-179.

Strain	Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant Population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Lint (%)	Fiber Length (mm)	Micronaire (µg inch <sup>-1</sup> )	Strength (g tex <sup>-1</sup> )
MV-13	2809	35820	3.4	38.0	28.5	3.7	28.8
MV-14	2869	44775	2.9	39.6	29.9	3.9	30.1
MV-15	2689	40795	2.8	39.9	30.1	3.9	29.8
MV-16	2032	34228	3.2	40.9	28.6	4.0	29.2
MV-17	2749	40994	3.5	39.6	28.8	3.9	29.2
MV-18	1972	35820	2.5	41.8	30.8	4.1	29.6
Cyto-179	2009	42785	2.9	37.7	26.8	3.8	28.5

#### Table 3.11 Performance of Cyto-strains in Micro Varietal Trial -3 during 2021-22

#### 3.5.4. Micro Varietal Trial-4

Objective: Testing of newly bulked heat resistant strains against commercial varieties

Four new Bt strains MV-19, MV-20, MV-21, MV-22 were tested in replicated micro-varietal trial on a plot size of 20' ×12.5' along with Cyto-179 as standard. Data presented in Table-3.11 exhibited that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by MV-21 (1845 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-22 (1763 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with Cyto-179 (1595 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum lint % produced by MV-20 (40.5%) followed by MV-21 (40.1%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (36.9%). The line MV-22 produced the medium long staple of 29.8 mm followed by MV-20,21 (28.5mm) compared with 27.4 mm of Cyto-179. All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.7 to 4.1 μg inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength was produced in MV-20 & MV-21 (30.8 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-19 (30.3 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 27.4 g tex<sup>-1</sup> of standard Cyto-179.

#### Plant Boll Fiber Micronaire Strength Strain Yield Lint (kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) Population weight Length (µg inch<sup>-1</sup>) $(g tex^{-1})$ (%) (ha<sup>-1</sup>) (mm)(g) MV-19 1742 38728 3 39.6 28.0 3.9 30.3 MV-20 1591 40880 2.8 40.5 28.5 3.7 30.8 MV-21 1845 40163 2.7 40.1 28.5 3.7 30.8 MV-22 1763 40163 2.4 37.4 29.8 3.9 29.3 Cyto-179 27.4 1595 39446 2.9 36.9 4.1 27.4

#### Table 3.11 Performance of Cyto-strains in Micro Varietal Trial -4 during 2021-22

#### 3.5.5. Micro Varietal Trial-5

#### Objective: Testing of newly bulked heat resistant strains against commercial varieties

Five new Bt strains having heat tolerance viz., MV-23, MV-24, MV-25, MV-26, MV-27 were tested in replicated micro-varietal trial on a plot size of 10' x20' along with Cyto-179 as standard. Data presented in Table-3.12 exhibited that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by MV-24 (1940 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-27 (1842 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with Cyto-179 (1563 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum lint % was produced by MV-25 (40.0%) followed by MV-24,26 (39.9%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (35.2%). The line MV-26 produced the medium long staple of 29.3 mm followed by MV-23 (28.7 mm) compared with 27.5 mm of Cyto-179. All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.8 to 4.4 μg inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength was produced by MV-27 (30.1 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) followed by MV-24 (29.7 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 27.9 g tex<sup>-1</sup> of standard Cyto-179.

Strain	Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant Population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Lint (%)	Fiber Length (mm)	Micronaire (µg inch <sup>-1</sup> )	Strength (g tex <sup>-1</sup> )
MV-23	1717	38728	2.5	39.3	28.7	4.4	29.3
MV-24	1940	41597	2.6	39.9	28.4	4.1	29.7
MV-25	1724	42314	2.3	40.0	28.3	3.8	29.2
MV-26	1563	40880	2.2	39.9	29.3	3.9	29.6
MV-27	1842	39446	2.1	39.8	28.1	3.9	30.1
Cyto-179	1563	42314	2.8	35.2	27.5	4.0	27.9

## Table 3.12 Performance of Cyto-strains in Micro Varietal Trial -5 during 2021-22

# Performance of New Cyto-strains in Varietal Trials

#### 3.5.6. Varietal Trial-1

### Objective: Testing of new advance Bt strains against commercial varieties

Six Bt. strains having tolerance against cotton leaf curl virus (CLCuD) viz., V1, V2, V3, V4, V5 and V6 were tested in replicated varietal trial on plot size 12' x 15' along with Cyto-179 as standard. The performance of this material is given in Table 3.13. Data presented in Table 3.13 exhibited that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by V-4 (3385 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by V-1 (3177 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with standard Cyto-179 (2014 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum lint % was produced by V-3 (40.1%) and V-6 (39.5%) compared with Cyto-179 (37.4%). The strain V-4 produced the medium long staple of 29.4 mm followed by 29.0 mm of V-5 compared with Cyto-179 (26.4 mm). All strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.8 to 4.3 µg inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength (31.4 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) produced by V-4 followed by V-5 (30.9 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 28.4 g tex<sup>-1</sup>of standard Cyto-179.

Performance of Cyto-strains in VT-1during 2021-22 Table 3.13

Strain	Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Boll wt. (g)	Lint (%)	Fiber Length (mm)	Micronaire (µg inch <sup>-2</sup> )	Strength (g tex <sup>-1</sup> )
V-1	3177	44756	2.7	38	28.1	4.0	29.8
V-2	2958	41392	3.4	38.7	28.4	4.1	29.9
V-3	2923	35024	2.6	40.1	27.9	4.1	30.3
V-4	3385	44775	2.5	38.9	29.4	4.3	31.4
V-5	2870	42984	2.3	38.0	29.0	4.3	30.9
V-6	2271	31243	2.4	39.5	27.7	3.8	30
Cyto-179	2014	42387	3	37.4	26.4	3.8	28.4

# 3.5.7 Varietal Trial-2

# Objective: Testing of Long staple new advance Bt strains against commercial varieties

Seven Bt strains viz., V-7 to V-13 were screened in a replicated varietal trial on plot size 30' x12.5' along with Cyto-179 as standard. The performance of this material is given in Table 3.14. Data showed that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by V-11 (2130 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by V-10 (2105 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) and V-13 (1914 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with standard Cyto-179 (1631kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum lint % was produced by V-9 (40.4%) followed by V-13 (40.2%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (37.9%).

Table 3.1	Table 3.14 Performance of Cyto-strains in VT-2 during 2020-21						
Strain	Yield	Plant	Boll	Lint	Fiber	Micronaire	Strength
	(kg ha⁻¹)	population	wt. (g)	(%)	Length	(µg inch <sup>-1</sup> )	(g tex <sup>-1</sup> )
		(ha <sup>-1</sup> )			(mm)		
V-7	1674	39018	2.7	38.0	29.3	3.6	29.9
V-8	1560	36723	2.8	39.2	28.1	3.8	30.1
V-9	1722	36532	3.0	40.4	29.1	3.7	29.7
V-10	2105	38827	2.9	38.7	30.3	4.1	29.4
V-11	2130	36054	2.7	38.0	29.1	3.9	29.2
V-12	1770	35193	2.7	38.7	29.4	3.9	29.0
V-13	1914	38253	2.8	40.2	28.5	3.9	30.9
Cyto-179	1631	35289	2.8	37.9	26.0	4.6	27.7

V-10 produced medium longest staple of 30.3 mm followed by V-12 (29.4 mm) compared with Cyto-179 (26.0 mm). All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.6 to 4.1 µg inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength (30.9 g/tex) was produced by V-13 followed by V-8 (30.1 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) in contrast to standard Cyto-179 (27.7 g tex<sup>-1</sup>).

# 3.5.8. Varietal Trial-3

#### Objective: Testing of newly bulked medium staple strains against commercial varieties

Seven new *Bt* strains having tolerance against cotton leaf curl virus (CLCuD) viz., V-14 to V-17 with medium-long staple were tested along with Cyto-179 as standard. The performance of this material is given in Table 3.15. It showed that maximum seed cotton yield was produced by V-19 (3402 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by V-17 (3362 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) compared with standard Cyto-179 (2019 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Maximum boll weight (4.0 g) was produced by V-17 followed by V-20 (3.6g) compared with 2.8 g of standard Cyto-179. Maximum lint % was produced by V-18 (41.0%) followed by V-14 (40.5%) compared with standard Cyto-179 (38.4%).

Strain	Yield (kg ha⁻¹)	Plant Population (ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Boll weight (g)	Lint (%)	Fiber Length (mm)	Micronaire (μg inch⁻¹)	Strength (g tex <sup>-1</sup> )
V-14	2900	40163	2.9	40.5	28.4	4.0	30.1
V-15	3012	43247	3.2	39.5	28.6	4.2	29.5
V-16	2811	38948	3.3	38.4	29.1	3.9	31.2
V-17	3362	38446	4.0	37.9	28.7	3.8	30.5
V-18	2505	37514	3.5	41.0	29.3	4.5	29.5
V-19	3402	41817	3.5	40.3	28.6	4.2	30.8
V-20	3081	42750	3.6	39.6	29.7	3.9	31.4
Cyto-179	2019	40383	2.8	38.4	27.6	4.1	30.2

#### Table 3.15 Performance of Cyto-strains in Varietal Trial-3 during 2021-22

The strains V-20 and V-18 produced the medium staple length of 29.7 and 29.3 mm, respectively compared with 27.6 mm of Cyto-179. All the strains have desirable micronaire values ranging from 3.8 to 4.5  $\mu$ g inch<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum fibre strength (31.4 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) was produced by V-20 followed by V-16 (31.2 g tex<sup>-1</sup>) compared with 30.2 g tex<sup>-1</sup> of Cyto-179.

#### Coordinated Variety Testing Programme

#### 3.5.9 National Coordinated Varietal Trial (Set-C)

#### Objective: - Testing of promising Bt. Strains of different cotton breeders of Pakistan

The cotton seed of twenty 26 strains under coded numbers was received from Director Research (PCCC) for evaluation. Data on seed cotton production and other parameters are presented in **Table 3.16**. The results indicated that the strain PC-2151 produced maximum yield of 2532 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> followed by PC-2165 with 2272 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> seed cotton yield. PC-2148 produced lowest yield that is 1555 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. The strain PC-2143 produced the highest lint percentage of 40.7%, followed by PC-2149 & PC-2151 with 40.1 & & 39.7% respectively. The strain PC-2144 produced the highest value of staple length 28.5 mm, followed by PC-2151 which has staple length of 28.3 mm. Most of the strains had the desirable micronaire value. Most of the strains have values of fibre strength according to required standard.

Strains	Seedcotton Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Lint (%age)	Staple length (mm)	Micronaire value	Fibre strength (g/tex)	Boll Weight	Plant Pop. (ha <sup>-1</sup> )
PC-2140	1970	38.2	26.9	4.1	27.9	2.7	33965
PC-2141	1734	37.9	27.5	4.0	28.4	3.0	43412
PC-2142	1914	35.4	27.4	4.4	28.5	2.8	41971
PC-2143	1973	40.7	26.3	4.4	27.1	2.3	43173
PC-2144	1914	33.8	28.5	3.9	29.0	3.0	40781
PC-2145	1973	38.1	24.9	4.3	25.3	2.3	42097
PC-2146	1794	37.4	27.0	4.3	27.6	2.1	42336
PC-2447	1973	39.1	25.3	4.6	25.8	2.7	41499
PC-2148	1555	37.9	25.6	4.7	25.1	2.6	39705
PC-2149	2212	40.1	25.4	4.7	25.7	3.1	39227
PC-2150	1674	39.2	25.6	4.5	26.7	2.1	42456
PC-2151	2532	39.7	28.3	4.3	29.4	3.2	41858
PC-2152	1854	39.4	26.3	4.3	27.4	2.2	41260

Table 3.16	Performance of Co	otton Strains in	National	Coordinated	Varietal	<b>Trial at CC</b>	RI Multan	(Set-C)
								• •

PC-2153	1854	36.9	25.0	4.7	25.5	2.7	43293
PC-2154	1854	36.3	26.3	4.6	25.7	2.0	43293
PC-2155	1854	34.7	26.9	4.0	28.1	2.5	43173
PC-2156	1854	36.4	25.7	4.6	27.8	2.1	40542
PC-2157	1854	38.8	26.2	3.9	27.1	2.5	41260
PC-2158	1854	36.4	26.2	4.5	26.6	2.8	42934
PC-2159	1854	36.9	25.6	4.8	26.1	2.5	41738
PC-2160	1854	38.1	28.0	4.5	29.0	3.1	41977
PC-2161	1854	37.7	25.9	4.6	26.9	2.5	43532
PC-2162	1854	38.9	25.2	4.7	26.1	2.6	41977
PC-2163	1854	39.1	25.4	4.9	25.5	2.7	42934
PC-2164	2093	36.4	25.8	4.8	26.2	2.7	44010
PC-2165	2272	38.3	24.6	4.9	25.5	2.5	44010

C.D Value 5% 344.31

Sowing date = 11.05.2021

# 3.6. Mapping population development for Fiber Quality

# Objectives: Development of mapping population for Fiber Quality

F<sub>3</sub> population was sown in the field. Agronomic and plant protection measures were applied. DNA extraction was performed from young leaves using CTAB. DNA quantification was checked using 1% gel electrophoresis and Nano-drop Spectrophotometer.





Fig-3.6. DNA isolation

# 3.7 Early Generation Seed (EGS) System

40 single plants from approved varieties of Cyto Section (Cyto-179, Cyto-533, Cyto-535, CIM-608, Cyto-226 and Cyto-124) were sown in the field at maturity. At maturity, single plants were selected which will be used for the production of pre-basic seed.

Table-3.17.	No of families selected in EGS
Variety	No of families selected
Cyto-179	05
Cyto-533	07
Cyto-535	15
Cyto-226	04
Cyto-124	05
CIM-608	03

#### 3.8 Cotton Biotechnology

The Biotechnology lab. has been established to develop local cultivars with export quality yield and also resistance to drought stress and bollworms. Apart from lab work, the impact of Abiotic & Biotic stresses on cotton fiber quality is studied. The lab is equipped with basic instruments that are necessary to carry out genetic transformation and GMO testing of cotton genotypes. The genes of different traits are synthesized for transformation in local cotton cultivars. (Table 3.18),.

Table 3.18:	Genes	and	function
-------------	-------	-----	----------

Sr # No	Name of Gene	Function
1	Cry2A	Pink Bollworm Resistance
2	DREB2	Abiotic stresses including drought tolerance
3	MYB (Fmaily gene)	Fiber Improvement

#### Milestones achieved till the date are below.

Genetic transformation of Cry2A, DREB2, and Gt-genes was achieved for bollworms, abiotic stress (drought resistance) and glyphosate resistance respectively, into commercial cultivar, and now under evaluation for gene stability and other molecular analysis to develop resistance against bollworms abiotic stresses and herbicides.

#### MYB (family Gene) gene transformation in the local cotton cultivars Codon optimisation and chemical synthesis of insecticidal gene.

Full length nucleotide sequence of above-mentioned gene was retrieved from Gene Bank, and checked for complete open reading frames (ORFs) by using online tool available on Expert Protein Analysis System (ExPASy). The codon usage was optimised according to cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) to get high transgene expression through a web-based tool freely available on integrated DNA Technology (IDT) website. Each gene was attached with CaMV 35S promoter and NOS terminator for gene expression.



Fig: 3.7: Gene Cloning and Transformation

#### **Next Strategy**

Working on challenging issues of the cotton crop. Genetic manipulation of the cotton crop to improve stress tolerance abilities such as water scarcity and sucking insect (whitefly) is the major factor that affects the cotton yield. In the given scenario, the biotechnology lab is currently working on genetic transformation of synthetically developed drought resistance and sucking pest resistance-conferring genes in the commercial cultivar. Agrobacterium-mediated genetic transformation method will be used to transform the above-mentioned synthetic gene construct to develop transgenic local cotton cultivars. CaMV 35S promoter and NOS terminator was used for gene expression in the synthetic cassette. The reason behind the use of constitutive promoter is that it gives maximum gene expression in Plants. Synthesized gene cassette was cloned into pCAMBIA1301 Plasmid vector, then this construct was transformed to Agrobacterium.

#### **Gene Description**

Dehydration responsive element binding proteins (DREB) are members of a larger family of transcription factors, many of which have been reported to contribute to plant responses to abiotic stresses in several species. A sequence of 438bp transcribes the mRNA that translates 146 amino acids. The other one (Cry2A) transcribed insecticidal proteins. The gene sequence got from NCBI, the origin of this protein is from *Bacillus thuringiensis* that constitutes the active ingredient in many biological insecticides and biotech crops expressing *B. thuringiensis* genes (Bt crops). For the control of lepidopteran pests, *B. thuringiensis* Cry1 and Cry2 class proteins are being used either in sprayable products or in transgenic plants. A sequence of 1905bp transcribes the mRNA that translates 1635 amino acids.

	Equipment that was perchased for molecular analysis and experimental perpose.				
Sr# No	Name of Equipment	Function			
1	qPCR	Quantification of gene expression level			
2	Temp Controlled Centrifuge	Separation of solid liquids on density basis			
3	Nano-drop Spectrophotometer	Quantification of nucleic acid			
4	PCR	Gene Amplification			
5	Gel Electrophoresis	DNA visualization			

Table-3.19. Equipment that was purchased for Molecular analysis and experimental purpose.

# 4. ENTOMOLOGY SECTION

Studies were conducted on various aspects under field and laboratory conditions including

- Surveys of cotton growing areas for pink bollworm infestation.
- Eco-friendly management of pink bollworm using bio-control agents.
- Management of pink bollworm using attractants and different colored adhesive-cloths sheets.
- Monitoring of Lepidopterous pests with sex pheromone traps, 4) National Coordinated Varietal Trials on *Bt.* & non-*Bt.* strains.
- Sowing date impact on the development of dusky cotton bug.
- Incidence of arthropods on light and normal green cotton leaves.
- Impact of pesticides on the crop physiology/shape/canopy.
- Monitoring of insecticide resistance in cotton pests.
- Evaluation of foliar insecticides against sucking insect pests & bollworms.

Efforts were continued to develop mass rearing techniques of pink bollworm along with rearing and maintaining natural enemies of cotton pests for usage in the lab. and field. Internship facilities were provided to students of various Universities. The section actively participated in online and face to face training programmes, organized by the Institute for the farmers and staff of Agriculture Extension and Pest Warning & Quality Control (PW&QC) Department and pesticide companies. Scientists also recorded IPM programs for broadcasting on electronic media.

### 4.1 Studies on Pink Bollworm

### 4.1.1 Pink bollworm infestation in green bolls in major cotton growing area

Cotton fields in Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan and Rajanpur districts of Punjab were surveyed from August to October, 2021 for the damage assessment of pink bollworm and infestation levels of sucking insect pests complex.

Among bollworms, pink bollworm was reported to be the most serious pest in all the visited localities. Insecticidal proteins from *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*Bt*) are widely used to control chewing insect pests, but their efficacy is reduced when pests evolve resistance. Same is the case with pink bollworm which confers resistance to *Bt* toxin Cry1Ac.



Fig. 4.1 Devastating outbreak of mealybugs in Rajanpur District.

Among the sucking insect pests, the sporadic population of mealybug has been continuously reported every year on cotton crop, however, this year a devastating outbreak of the mealybug was noticed especially in Rajanpur district (Fig. 4.1), resulting in serious economic damage to cotton crop like that of whitefly in 2020 in major cotton growing districts of Punjab.

As mentioned earlier, bollworm can be controlled effectively with *Bacillus thuringiensis* (transgenic cotton), which is being adopted worldwide. However, its insecticidal efficacy is not stable. The core objective of this recently conducted survey was to monitor the effectiveness of *Bt* gene against cotton bollworms, especially the damage percentage of pink bollworm **(Table-4.1).** For this purpose, twenty mature bolls were picked from each monitored field for laboratory observations, while for sucking insect pests, twenty leaves were randomly selected from (top, middle and bottom) of cotton plants.

August		Septer	September Octo			ber Average		
District	% Boll	%	% Boll	%	% Boll	%	% Boll	%
	damage	Larvae	damage	Larvae	damage	Larvae	damage	Larvae
Muzaffargarh	8.39	50.0	23.0	76.0	53.0	125.0	28.0	84.0
D G Khan	11.0	26.0	32.0	53.0	46.0	71.0	30.0	50.0
Rajanpur	18.0	55.0	27.0	83.0	37.0	71.0	27.0	70.0

Table-4.1	Pink bollworm damage and live larvae recorded from Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi
	Khan and Rajanpur districts of Punjab

The highest mean damage of pink bollworm (30%) was reported in Dera Ghazi Khan district followed by Muzaffargarh (28%) and Rajanpur (27%). However, in the Rajanpur district, most of the cotton fields were intentionally terminated by farmers before October due to a severe outbreak of mealybug.

 Table-4.2 Mean number (August-October) of sucking insect pests per leaf and CCRI reported varieties collectively from Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan and Rajanpur districts of Punjab

District	Insect Pests per leaf			CCR Varieties	
	Jassid	Whitefly	Thrips		
Muzaffargarh	0.89	6.67	7.37		
Dera Ghazi Khan	3.10	5.58	6.55	620, CIM-678, CIM-717, CIM-343, CIM-496, CIM-496, CIM-	
Rajanpur	1.10	7.89	5.10	CIM-707	

Among the sucking insect pests, the highest mean population of whitefly (7.89/leaf) was recorded in Rajanpur district followed by Muzaffargarh (6.67/leaf). Likewise, mean jassid population was also recorded above ETL in Dera Ghazi Khan (3.10/leaf) and Rajanpur (1.10/leaf), however, mean thrips infestations were reported below ETL in all visited localities of Muzaffargarh, DGK and Rajanpur districts. The tabulated varieties of CCRI in **(Table-4.2)** were reported at farmers' fields in Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan and Rajanpur.

#### Field Survey reports-2021

#### Multan District:

A total of 26 cotton fields in the direct were observed and mature bolls for pink damage were picked for laboratory observation. Among the sucking insect pest mean population of jassid and whitefly were reccorded above not ETL, whereas thrips were found below the not ETL. Mealbug were reported in patches with medium to a high level of population, while the dusk cotton bug was partially mostly in open bolls.

#### Khanewal District:

A total 24 cotton fields for pink bollworm were observed and mature bolls were picked kfor laboratory observation. The sucking pest insect pests population patterns were slightly observed different compared with the other district, as jassid, whitefly inculding thrips sere recorded above the not ETL. In most of the fields, Mealybug and mite infestion were also increasing to alarming levels.

### Vehari District:

T total 32 cotton fields for pink bollworm damage were observed and mautre bolls picked for laboratory observation. After laboratory observation, the medium % damage of pink bollworm was recorded in Vehari district followed by Bahawalpur in comparsion with the overall visited district.

#### Bahawalpur:

A total 16 cotton fields were observed and mautre bolls for pink bollworm damage assessment were picked for laboratory observation. Likewis, in the Vehari district, the damage intensity of pink bollworm and the mean population of sucking insect pests were recorded in Bahawalpur district. Among the new threat for cotton crop, population of mearlybug was also found medium to a high level of intensity.

### Lodhran:

A total 15 cotton fields wetre inspected and monitoring of bolls for pink bollworms damage was picked for laboratory observation. In the same pattern of Vehari and Bahawalpur district, susceptibility of pink bollworm and sucking insect in cotton varieties were also recorded in Lodhran district., however %damage of pink bollworm was recorded to (10.4) and (7.03) in Multan and Lodhran District.

### 4.1.2 Studies on Eco-friendly Management of Pink Bollworm

Biocontrol agents against cotton insect pests, especially the pink bollworm were explored to mitigate economic losses and discouraging indiscriminate use of insecticides. For the purpose mentioned above, natural enemies belonging to *Antilochus* spp., subfamily Harpactorinae and *Acanthaspis* genus of Hemiptera order were collected and presently are being reared in the newly established bio-control lab. on their hosts i.e. cotton stainer, Sitotroga cerealella, pink bollworm and armyworm. Augmentative field releases followed by assessing their development and population levels are the priority for fulfilling the core objectives (Fig. 4.2).





Fig. 4.2 Newly reported bio-agents feeding on pink bollworm larvae

# 4.1.3 Management of pink bollworm using attractants and different colored adhesive-cloths sheets

Attraction of pink bollworm moths (both sexes) to navy-blue, malasia and white adhesivecloths and male moths to pheromone/sex traps was evaluated in the field during cotton season 2021-22. The adhesive cloth sheets measuring (91.44 x 91.44 cm) of the above-mentioned colors, each stretched with the help of 2 bamboo sticks fixed in soil keeping sheet at about 3feet above from the ground. Data of moth catches were recorded at 24 hours intervals from all the traps. Sex lures in traps were replaced with fresh ones fortnightly and adhesive material on cloth sheets was refreshed at about one-month intervals. The highest mean moth catches were found on navy-blue adhesivecloth sheets (31.8/trap) followed by malasia (19.9/trap) whereas, the lowest catches were on white adhasive-cloth sheets (1.2/trap) followed by sex trap (14.0/trap). The most favorable month for moths population establishment was November based both on sticky cloths as well as sex traps (**Fig.4.3**).



Fig. 4.3 Mean moth catches in different adhesive-cloths and sex traps

# 4.2 Monitoring of Lepidopterous pests with sex pheromone traps

Male moth activity of lepidopterous pests viz. *Pectinophora gossypiella, Earias insulana, Earias vittella, Spodoptera litura, Spodoptera exigua* and *Helicoverpa armigera,* was monitored with sex pheromone baited traps throughout the year at CCRI, Multan. Overall, declining trend was observed in *P. gossypiella, Earias* spp., *S. exigua* and *H. armigera* except *S. litura* as compared to last year (Table-4.3). Moth catches on weekly basis are given in Fig. 4.4 (a-f).

# 4.2.1 *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Pink bollworm)

Male Moth's activity started in in 1<sup>st</sup> week of April and reached at peak in 3<sup>rd</sup> week of November at CCRI, Multan. Moth's activity was not consistent and showed fluctuating trend throughout the season (Fig. 4.4a). Overall, male moth catches were 13.0% lower as compared to last year (Table-4.4).





Fig.4.4 Weekly male moth catches of Lepidopterous pests in sex pheromone traps at CCRI, Multan

#### 4.2.2 Earias vittella (Spotted bollworm)

Male Moth's catches were zero up to 3<sup>rd</sup> week of August. Afterwards population increased with fluctuating trend and reached to its peak in 4<sup>th</sup> week of September (Fig. 4.4b). Total number of moth catches was 48.0% lower than last year (Table-4.4).

#### 4.2.3 Earias insulana (Spiny bollworm)

Moth's activity of *E. insulana* remained zero from January to 4<sup>th</sup> week of February. Population was inconsistent throughout the season and reached to its maximum in 4<sup>th</sup> week of October (Fig. 4.4c). Overall number of moth catches was 87.3% lower as compared to last year (Table-4.4).

#### 4.2.4 Spodoptera litura (Armyworm)

Moth's activity started in 4<sup>th</sup> week of February with inconsistent trend and its peak was observed during 1<sup>st</sup> week of October (Fig. 4.4d). Overall, moth catches were 32.1 higher than last year (Table-4.3).

#### 4.2.5 Spodoptera exigua (Beet armyworm)

Moth's catches appeared in 1<sup>st</sup> week of April and reached to its peak in 2<sup>nd</sup> week of April (Fig. 4.4e). Overall, moth catches were 75.6% lower to that of last year (Table-4.3).

#### 4.2.6 Helicoverpa armigera (American bollworm)

Moth's activity remained zero up to 4<sup>th</sup> week of March with fluctuating trend throughout the season and its peak intensity was detected in 4<sup>th</sup> week of October (**Fig. 4.4f**). Total number of moth catches was 18.4% lower than the last year (**Table-4.3**).

Incast past	CCRI, Multan					
insect pest	2020	2021	<u>+</u> %age			
P. gossypiella	425.9	370.5	-13.0			
E. vittella	110.5	57.5	-48.0			
E. insulana	324.0	41.0	-87.3			
S. litura	112.0	148.0	32.1			
S. exigua	147.5	36.0	-75.6			
H. armigera	87.0	71.0	-18.4			

Table-4.3 Comparison of male moth catches of lepidopterous pests in sex pheromone traps

### 4.3. Efficacy of different insecticides at different infestation levels of whitefly

Decision to initiate the spray application for sucking insect pest is very important because certain groups of insecticides induce pressure on other insect pests. For this purpose, the experiment was laid out in a Randomized Complete Block Design in the farm area of the CCRI, Multan. Cotton variety Cyto-537 was sown on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021. The net plot size for each treatment was 40x40 feet and was replicated three times. Three infestation levels i.e 1-3 per leaf, 3-5 per leaf, and above 5 per leaf were used to check the efficacy of the following insecticides. Fertilizers were applied at recommended doses. There were seven treatments including a control. Six insecticides namely, Movento 240 SC, Olala 50% WG, Polo 500 SC, Diafenthiuron 50% SC, Acetamiprid 20 Sp and Pyriproxyfen 10.8% EC. Spray was initiated when whitefly infestation reached 1-3per leaf. Pretreatment data were recorded one day before spray application. The second spray of the same treatments on the same plots were applied after I week. Two consecutive applications of insecticides were applied at each infestation level of whitefly.

Olala 50% WG, proved more effective and gave more than 80% mortality followed by Polo 500SC, Diafenthiuron and Movento 240 SC. Moreover, Acetamiprid and Pyriproxyfen 10.8% EC gave more than 50% mortality 72h after 1<sup>st</sup> spray application. Efficacy percentage was observed below 60% 1 week after 1<sup>st</sup> spray keeping the 1-3 infestation level of whitefly,. In the second spray, maximum efficacy percentage was observed in Olala (84.52 %) followed by Movento (79.76 %) & Polo (75.00 %) in treated plots 72h after spray while Olala was proved more effective than the other tested insecticides after I week spray application at above mentioned level of whitefly (Table 1).

Table-4.3.1	Efficacy	v of different	insecticides	against whitefly	v at infestation level 1-3
	Eniouo			againot minton	y at millionation lover i o

Treatment	Common name	Dose acre <sup>-1</sup>	Mortality %age (after 1 <sup>st</sup> spray)		Mortality %age (after 2 <sup>nd</sup> spray)		
			72 hours	1 week	72 hours	1 week	
Movento 240 SC	Spirotetramat+	125 ml +	65.33	48.81			
	Adjuvant	250 ml			79.76	66.67	
Olala 50% WG	Flonicamid	80g	81.33	54.76	84.52	71.43	
Polo 500 SC	Diafenthiuron	200 ml	77.33	50.00	75.00	63.10	
Diafenthiuron	Diafenthiuron	200ml	73.33	47.62			
50% SC					70.24	54.76	
Acetamiprid	Acetamiprid	125ml	61.33	48.81	60.71	40.48	
Pyriproxyfen	Pyriproxyfen	400 ml	58.67	46.43			
10.8% EC					60.71	45.24	
Untreated Check	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CD at 5%	-	-	6.91	6.30	7.57	6.74	

Pretreatment data = 2.5 / leaf

Maximum mortality percentage was observed in Olala (68.06 %) & (64.58 %) 72h and one week after 2<sup>nd</sup> spray at 3-5 infestation level of whitefly and efficacy percentage of Polo and Movento were much better than other tested insecticides 72h after 1<sup>st</sup> spray. While, efficacy of all tested insecticides were below 60 except Olala after one week spray application. In the second spray, Olala proved to be more effective as it showed 73.61 % & 60.42 % efficacy while, efficacy of all other tested insecticides was observed below 60% 72h and one week after application respectively (Table 2).

Treatment	Common name	Dose acre <sup>-1</sup>	Mortality %age (after 1 <sup>st</sup> spray)		Mortality %age (after 2 <sup>nd</sup> spray)		
			72 hours	1 week	72 hours	1 week	
Movento 240 SC	Spirotetramat+ Adjuvant	125 ml +					
		250 ml	60.42	56.25	66.67	49.31	
Olala 50% WG	Flonicamid	80g	68.06	64.58	73.61	60.42	
Polo 500 SC	Diafenthiuron	200 ml	62.50	59.03	56.25	55.56	
Diafenthiuron	Diafenthiuron	200ml					
50% SC			59.03	57.64	52.08	52.08	
Acetamiprid	Acetamiprid	125 ml	56.25	48.61	44.44	45.14	
Pyriproxyfen	Pyriproxyfen	400 ml					
10.8% EC			59.72	55.56	50.69	45.83	
Untreated Check	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CD at 5%	-	-	3.37	3.89	4.00	3.79	

Table-2 Efficacy of different insecticides against whitefly at infestation level 3-5

Pretreatment data = 4.8 / leaf

Pyriproxyfen gave 58.60% mortality followed by Olala (53.23%), Polo (48.92%) and Movento (48.39%) 72h after 1<sup>st</sup> spray application keeping the above 5 infestation level of whitefly. While efficacy of all tested insecticides were recorded below 50% one week after 1<sup>st</sup> spray application (Table 3).

Treatment	Common name	Dose acre <sup>-1</sup>	Mortality %age (after 1 <sup>st</sup> spray)		
			72 hours	1 week	
Movento 240 SC	Spirotetramat+ Adjuvant	125 ml + 250 ml	48.39	33.87	
Olala 50% WG	Flonicamid	80g	53.23	41.94	
Polo 500 SC	Diafenthiuron	200 ml	48.92	37.10	
Diafenthiuron 50% SC	Diafenthiuron	200 ml	46.77	36.56	
Acetamiprid	Acetamiprid	125ml	45.16	33.33	
Pyriproxyfen 10.8% EC	Pyriproxyfen	400 ml	58.60	41.40	
Untreated Check	-	-	0.00	0.00	
CD at 5%	-	-	3.01	9.97	

Pretreatment data = 6.2 / leaf

# 4.4 National Coordinated Varietal Trials (NCVT)

#### 4.4.1 Pest situation in set-B (B-2111-B-2130)

In this set-B, 20 cotton strains were tested for their tolerance/susceptibility to insect pest complex. During the month of June, jassid population was above ETL while whitefly and thrips populations were below ETL on all tested varieties. Jassid population was below ETL except on B-2111, B-2113, B-2119, B-2120, and B-2121 while whitefly was below ETL whereas thrips was above ETL on all tested varieties during the month of July. During the month of August in Set-B, Jassid, whitefly and thrip populations were below ETL on all tested varieties. Whitefly was highest on B-2118 whereas jassid was lowest on B-2112 and B-2125 respectively (Table-4.5). Bollworms population remained zero on all the tested strains (Table-4.6).

Strains	Number of sucking insect pests per leaf								
		Jassid			Whitefly	у		Thrips	
	June	July	August	June	July	August	June	July	August
B-2111	2.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.0	13.3	2.5
B-2112	2.9	1.1	0.1	0.5	1.4	3.1	1.6	12.6	3.5
B-2113	3.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	1.6	1.2	2.4	12.1	1.5
B-2114	4.2	1.5	0.5	0.1	1.1	1.3	2.0	15.8	3.0
B-2115	6.0	1.6	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.5	2.4	25.4	7.7
B-2116	4.9	1.4	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.3	2.0	28.0	2.5
B-2117	5.4	1.0	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.9	1.6	27.4	2.7
B-2118	4.9	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.4	3.4	2.0	24.8	5.3
B-2119	6.1	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.3	1.7	3.1	14.5	1.6
B-2120	4.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	15.3	3.4
B-2121	4.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	25.0	3.0
B-2122	3.5	1.4	0.5	0.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	13.0	4.4
B-2123	6.6	1.7	0.4	0.4	1.0	2.2	0.9	14.2	2.6
B-2124	5.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.8	1.7	13.5	2.7
B-2125	6.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.2	3.3	2.3	12.7	3.3
B-2126	5.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	2.1	2.0	1.7	23.2	1.9
B-2127	4.7	1.2	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.7	2.9	24.3	3.3
B-2128	3.5	1.4	0.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	3.5	23.1	2.5
B-2129	5.4	1.2	0.4	0.8	2.3	2.6	1.8	24.9	2.4
B-2130	4.8	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.6	2.3	3.4	26.6	2.4

Table-4.5 Seasonal population of sucking insect pests in Set-B

### Table-4.6 Bollworms damage and larval population on different *Bt* strains in set-B

	Bollworm dan	nage % age	larvae/ 25 plants
Strains	Septen	nber	Sontombor
	Immature bolls	Mature bolls	September
B-2111	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2112	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2113	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2114	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2115	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2116	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2117	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2118	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2119	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2120	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2121	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2122	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2123	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2124	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2125	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2126	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2127	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2128	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2129	0.00	0.00	0.00
B-2130	0.00	0.00	0.00

### 4.4.2 Pest situation in Set-C (PC-2140-PC-2165)

In this set 26 cotton strains were tested for their tolerance/susceptibility to insect pest complex. Jassid population was above ETL while whitefly and thrips were below ETL during the

month of June. During the month of July, jassid population was fluctuating on all tested varieties and was above ETL on following tested varieties PC-2149-2150, PC-2154-2158, and PC-2160-2165 while whitefly was below ETL whereas thrips population was above ETL on all tested varieties. Jassid, whitefly and thrips populations were below ETL on all tested varieties during the month of August. While, thrips population was highest on PC-2160 (Table-4.7). Bollworms population remained zero on all the tested strains (Table-4.8).

Strains	Number of sucking insect pests per leaf								
		Jassid			Whitefly	,		Thrips	
	June	July	August	June	July	August	June	July	August
PC-2140	3.5	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	2.4	2.5	21.8	1.8
PC-2141	6.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.4	2.7	4.3	21.2	3.0
PC-2142	3.1	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.9	0.8	11.0	3.1
PC-2143	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.7	0.5	31.1	4.3
PC-2144	5.0	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.4	1.7	2.8	13.0	2.0
PC-2145	4.8	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.1	2.1	1.4	12.0	3.1
PC-2146	3.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	2.3	3.8	13.7	4.0
PC-2147	3.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	22.3	4.8
PC-2148	4.0	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.7	1.6	11.4	4.1
PC-2149	4.1	1.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	2.6	0.9	21.8	2.4
PC-2150	2.9	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.9	2.3	1.1	13.4	2.3
PC-2151	2.7	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	25.1	2.8
PC-2152	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.1	11.9	2.7
PC-2153	2.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.0	2.3	12.0	2.2
PC-2154	2.4	1.6	0.3	0.7	1.1	2.4	1.7	23.3	1.3
PC-2155	1.7	1.7	0.4	0.9	0.9	2.7	2.8	23.2	5.5
PC-2156	3.3	1.8	0.1	0.6	1.6	2.3	2.3	13.2	2.0
PC-2157	1.5	1.9	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.7	2.2	14.5	3.5
PC-2158	4.2	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.7	1.9	14.0	2.7
PC-2159	2.2	0.8	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.1	3.1	24.5	2.6
PC-2160	2.8	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.8	3.7	4.2	23.7	5.6
PC-2161	1.7	1.5	0.2	0.2	1.1	2.9	3.1	24.8	3.4
PC-2162	3.1	1.7	0.3	0.6	1.4	2.2	1.6	14.9	2.5
PC-2163	5.1	1.8	0.2	0.7	1.2	2.4	3.1	15.7	2.5
PC-2164	4.9	1.2	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.4	2.8	25.6	2.4
PC-2165	3.8	1.9	0.0	0.6	0.8	2.5	5.1	14.8	2.1

Table-4.7 Seasonal population of sucking insect pests in Set-C

#### Table-4.8 Bollworms damage and larval population on different *Bt* strains in set-C

Strains	Bollworm dan	nage % age	larvae/ 25 plants
	Septen	nber	Sontombor
	Immature bolls	Mature bolls	September
PC-2140	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2141	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2142	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2143	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2144	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2145	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2146	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2147	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2148	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2149	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2150	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2151	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2152	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2153	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2154	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2155	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2156	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2157	0.00	0.00	0.00

PC-2158	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2159	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2160	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2161	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2162	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2163	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2164	0.00	0.00	0.00
PC-2165	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### 4.4 Impact of sowing period on the Dusky cotton bug infestation

The trial was conducted to assess the impact of dusky cotton bug (DCB) infestation on early and normal sown cotton. Early sown cotton (Mid-April) was planted on 14<sup>th</sup> April and normal sown cotton (Mid-May) on 16<sup>th</sup> May. Two Bt varieties (Cyto-179 & CIM-632) and two non Bt varieties (CIM-717 & CIM-620) were planted in split-plot design with three replicates. Main plots were sowing dates whereas varieties were in subplots.

In both early and normal sown cotton, DCB appeared in July with fluctuating trend throughout the season and its peak intensity was noticed in October (Fig. 4.5 & 4.6). Among fruiting parts, DCB preferably harboured and multiplied in open bolls where its maximum population was observed in Mid-April sown cotton as compared to Mid-May sown cotton (Fig. 4.5).

Maximum DCB population in Mid-April planted cotton was recorded on CIM-620 followed by Cyto-179. While, in Mid-May planted cotton DCB was higher on Cyto-179 followed by CIM-717. On the whole, DCB was higher on Cyto-179 and lower on CIM-620 & CIM-632 as compared to other tested varieties (Table-4.4). Overall, population of DCB was higher on early sown crop as compared to normal sown cotton (Fig.4.7).



Fig. 4.5 Seasonal incidence of dusky cotton bug on different fruiting parts



Fig. 4.6 Population dynamics of dusky cotton bug on Mid-April and Mid May sown cotton



Fig. 4.7 Comparative impact of sowing dates on dusky cotton bug

Table-4.4 Integrated impact of sowing date and varieties on dusky cotton bug infestation

Sowing	Month	Dusky cottor	n bug/ 10 fruiting	g parts		
Date		Cyto-179	CIM-717	CIM-632	CIM-620	
Mid-April	June	4.1	5.0	4.1	10.0	
	July	103.9	171.9	84.9	152.5	
	August	116.2	96.8	115.8	120.2	
	September	195.0	207.0	211.0	190.4	
	October	312.2	228.1	288.4	265.3	
Mid-May	July	12.4	13.1	24.4	20.9	
	August	30.1	25.3	12.2	31.4	
	September	144.6	142.2	130.5	73.3	
	October	290.3	210.5	219.5	221.4	

### 4.5 Incidence of arthropods on light and normal green cotton leaves

Comparison of light-green (CIM-775 & CIM-875) with normal-green (CIM-785 & CIM-678) advanced cotton genotypes under sprayed and unsprayed conditions was done regarding the incidence of sucking insect pests, the buildup of beneficial arthropods fauna, damage percentage of pink bollworm and seed cotton yield. Plant protection was carried out when the pests pressure reached ETL. Data on sucking insect pests were recorded from randomly selected twenty leaves (top, middle and bottom) whereas, for bio-agents, five whole plant samples and for pink bollworm

damage assessment, thirty green bolls were collected randomly for laboratory observation. Standard agronomic practices were employed in both sprayed and unsprayed sets of the experiments.

Among the sucking insect pests, the highest mean number of whitefly (5.4/leaf) at sprayed set was recorded on CIM-875 followed by CIM-785 (4.6/leaf), whereas the lowest mean number of whitefly (3.8/leaf) was recorded on CIM-775. Overall, population of jassid and thrips remained below ETL on sprayed set (Fig.4.8). The same trend of sucking insect pests infestation was observed in the unsprayed set as that of sprayed. The most susceptible strain against the pink bollworm was recorded to be CIM-785 both in sprayed (35%) and unsprayed (40%) sets while, less susceptible strain in sprayed set CIM-775 (25%) and in unsprayed set CIM-678 (25%).

Table-4.5	Mean number of sucking insect pests per leaf, % damage of pink bollworm and seed
	cotton Yield kg ha- <sup>1</sup> under sprayed and unsprayed conditions.

Strain	Treated Mean N Insects/	Set lumber of /Leaf	Sucking	PBW Yield	Untreat Mean N Insects/	ed Set lumber of /Leaf	PBW			
	Jassid	Whitefly	Thrips	%Dam.	kg ha⁻¹	Jassid	Whitefly	Thrips	%Dam.	Yield kg ha <sup>-1</sup>
CIM-775	0.6	3.8	2.6	25.0	1408.9	0.9	3.6	2.6	28.3	1485.8
CIM-875	0.8	5.4	2.9	31.7	1024.7	1.1	5.8	2.9	35.0	896.58
CIM-785	0.9	4.6	2.1	35.0	973.5	1.0	5.5	2.0	40.0	768.51
CIM-678	0.6	4.0	2.7	28.3	896.6	0.9	4.1	2.0	25.0	742.9
*Dam. Dan	nage									

Due to suppression caused by insecticides, overall, predators population was lower in sprayed set as compared to the unsprayed set. The higher population of spiders seemed due to its potential resistance against insecticides as well as naturally prevailing adverse conditions as compared to other predators (Fig.4.8), however, lower population of ladybird beetles might be due to its being more prone to insecticides and natural climate conditions.



Fig.4.8 Mean number of predator per five consecutive plants under sprayed and unsprayed conditions.
#### 4.6 Impact of pesticides on the crop physiology/shape/canopy

The trial was conducted to evaluate non-phytotoxic potential insecticides for the management of whitefly. Cotton crop was sown in 2<sup>nd</sup> week of April and was kept unsprayed, to allow whitefly population to reach at or above ETL level (5nymph or adult or both/leaf) for spray application. Efficacy and phytotoxic impact of different commercially available insecticides viz. pyriproxyfen, buprofezin, acetamiprid, spirotetramate, diafenthiuron, flonicamid and bifenthrin were recorded. Each insecticide was tested at three dose rates i.e. recommended field dose (RFD), double dose (DD) and half dose (HD). In RFD, buprofezin gave highest nymphal mortality followed by diafenthiuron, whereas, highest adult mortality was given by flonicamid followed by diafenthiuron one week after second spray. In DD, spirotetramate proved to be the most effective against whitefly nymphs followed by pyriproxyfen and diafenthiuron. Adult mortality was higher where flonicamid was applied followed by diafenthiuron. In both RFD and DD, lowest efficacy was shown by flonicamid and acetamiprid against nymphs while bifenthrin proved weaker against adults. In HD, most of the insecticides led to resurgence/ increased nymphal population. Population of both nymph and adult whitefly was increased where bifenthrin was applied at half dose rate (Table-4.6). Though, all the insecticides showed slightly higher nymphal and adult mortality at DD as compared to RFD and HD but none of the insecticide gave > 75% mortality of whitefly nymph and adults at either of the doses (Table-4.6). Moreover, lowest number of fruiting bodies was observed when diafenthiuron was applied at DD. Furthermore, plant height was reduced when insecticides applied at DD as compared to RFD (Fig.4.9).

#### Table-4.6 Efficacy of insecticides against whitefly

Insecticides		Mortality	y (%) 1 week af	ter second s	pray		
	RF	D	D	D	HD		
	Nymph	Adult	Nymph	Adult	Nymph	Adult	
Pyriproxyfen	41.7	46.8	63.2	58.2	12.1	39.8	
Buprofezin	51.1	41.8	61.3	59.6	-15.0	25.9	
Acetamiprid	33.3	56.5	33.3	69.1	-16.7	41.5	
Spirotetramate	41.7	55.2	69.4	68.8	11.1	18.6	
Diafenthiuron	44.8	62.0	62.2	72.0	-8.3	33.1	
Flonicamid	16.7	66.1	38.9	74.9	-5.0	25.0	
Bifenthrin	44.4	22.8	46.6	36.2	-14.0	-10.0	

RFD= Recommended field dose DD= Double dose

HD= Half dose



**Fig.4.9 Impact of different insecticides on plant height (cm) and total fruiting parts at dose rates;** RFD= recommended field dose, DD= double dose, PH= plant height and TFP= total fruiting parts

# 4.7 Insecticide resistance monitoring

#### 4.7.1 Army worm (Spodoptera litura)

Adults of *Spodoptera litura* collected from light trap at CCRI, Multan were kept in the laboratory on artificial diet in 8 lbs glass jars covered with muslin cloth. Nappy liner strips were hanged in the jar for oviposition and the eggs laid were removed daily and kept in glass jars of 800 ml capacity each. Newly emerged larvae were fed on artificial diet. Second instar larvae were exposed to insecticides viz. profenofos, triazophos, chlorpyriphos, indoxacarb, emmamectin benzoate, flubendamide, leufenoron and cypermethrin using leaf dip method.

Larval mortality was observed 48 hours after treatment for conventional insecticides and 72 h after treatment for new chemistry insecticides. Results indicated very high LC50 values for Cypermethrin followed by Triazophos as compared to other insecticides **(Table-4.7)**.

Insecticide	Slope <u>+</u> SE	95% fiducial limits	LC50 (ppm)	
Profenofos	1.46 <u>+</u> 0.162	25.54-42.33	33.01	
Triazophos	0.99 <u>+</u> 0.134	134.85-306.79	207.48	
Chlorpyrifos	1.78+0.276	4.08-7.67	5.86	
Indaxacarb	0.96+0.175	2.80-6.85	4.67	
Emamectin benzoate	1.108 <u>+</u> 0.144	0.227-0.425	0.313	
Flubendamide	1.43+0.16	3.95-6.57	5.11	
Lufenuron	0.88 <u>+</u> 0.11	1.37-2.91	2.04	
Cypermethrin	2.23+0.525	832.36-1441.53	1118.78	

#### Table-4.7 Response of Spodoptera litura to different insecticides

#### 4.7.2 Dusky cotton bug (Oxycarenus hyalinipennis)

Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, dusky cotton bug collected from cotton fields at Multan, Vehari, Khanewal and Rahim Yar Khan (RYK) were exposed to five insecticides viz. cypermethrin, deltamethrin, triazophos, fipronil and clothianidin using leaf dip method. Adults of *O. hyalinipennis* were exposed and observations on mortality were taken 48 h after treatment for conventional insecticides and 72 h after treatment for new chemistry insecticides. Resistance ratio (RR) was calculated by dividing  $LC^{50}$  of field population with  $LC^{50}$  of susceptible population (Lab-Sus).

Moderate to very high level of resistance to cypermethrin was detected in tested populations of four different locations as compared to the Lab-Sus population. Very low to low levels of resistance were observed for deltamethrin in the *O. hyalinipennis* from tested locations. *O. hyalinipennis* showed moderate to high level of resistance to clothianidin as compared to the Lab-Sus. While no to very low levels of resistance to triazophos and fipronil were observed in all the tested field populations. Among the locations, *O. hyalinipennis* collected from Vehari and Khanewal were the most resistant to cypermethrin and clothianidin, respectively **(Table-4.8)**.

Insecticide	Location	Slope + SE	LC50	95% fiducial limits	RR
			(ppm)		
Cypermethrin	Lab-CCRI	1.76 ± 0.30	10.72	7.92–15.71	1
	Multan	1.48 ± 0.27	471.52	337.67-687.88	44.0
	Vehari	132 ± 0.28	1873.26	1202.75-3863.26	174.7
	Khanewal	1.07±0.22	601.58	392.81 - 1008.17	56.1
	RYK	1.68± 0.27	584.29	434.14 - 813.24	54.5
Deltamethrin	Lab-CCRI	1.36 ± 0.26	11.73	8.06-19.79	1
	Multan	0.93 ± 015	204.42	131.27-356.13	17.4
	Vehari	1.29 ± 0.24	111.92	74.22–161.05	9.5
	Khanewal	1.97±0.30	103.33	77.82 – 134.94	8.8
	RYK	1.45 ± 0.25	127.94	89.90-178.92	10.9
Triazophos	Lab-CCRI	$1.90 \pm 0.29$	5.77	4.39-7.72	1
	Multan	2.03 ± 0.31	37.19	28.65-49.10	6.4
	Vehari	$2.89 \pm 0.44$	16.04	12.96-20.06	2.8
	Khanewal	2.54± 0.37	10.77	8.49 – 13.50	1.9
	RYK	$1.99 \pm 0.30$	31.97	24.53-42.13	5.5
Fipronil	Lab-CCRI	$1.78 \pm 0.28$	0.48	0.31-0.74	1

Table-4.8 Response of Oxycarenus hyalinipennis to different insecticides

	Multan	$2.24 \pm 0.34$	0.93	0.72-1.19	1.9
	Vehari	1.35 ± 0.30	1.14	0.68-1.78	2.4
	Khanewal	1.04± 0.22	2.16	0.90 - 1.10	4.5
	RYK	2.17 ± 0.43	0.78	0.55-1.08	1.6
Clothianidin	Lab-CCRI	1.72 ± 0.39	7.70	5.39–13.78	1
	Multan	1.37 ± 0.20	286.61	205.56-404.41	37.2
	Vehari	1.33 ± 0.31	178.77	95.47-281.11	23.2
	Khanewal	1.19± 0.23	589.65	399.51 – 927.88	76.6
	RYK	1.86 ± 0.35	357.76	250.37-512.82	46.5

# 4.8 Screening of new and commercially available insecticides

Efficacy of different insecticides against Jassid during-2021							
Common Name	Dose	Morta	ality %				
	(ml/g)	72 hour	1-Week				
Flonicamid 50 % DF	60	81.2	84.3				
Nitenpyram 10 SL	200	73.8	78.4				
Abamectin + Dinotifuron 30 WP	75	74.4	79.6				
Dinotifuron 80% WDG	100	73.1	78.3				
Flonicamid + Abamectin 10.7 WG	400	74.8	80.5				
Diafenthiuron 50 SC	200	72.9	76.1				
Chlorfenapyr + Nitenpyram 50 WDG	150 g	86.4	91.7				
Bifenthrin 30% SC	50	73.0	77.2				
Dinotifuron + Spirotatramat 17 % WDG	250g	80.1	87.8				
Abamectin + Thiamethoxam 108 SC	300	71.5	76.2				
Imidacloprid + Fipronil 80 WDG	50	64.8	77.7				
Nitenpyram 50% WDG	40	79.4	88.6				
Nitenpyram + Acephate 48% SP	300	78.9	82.0				
Dimathoate 40 SC	400	79.6	70.5				
CD 5%	-	9.69	10.34				

Pre-treatment data-2.63 per leaf

# Effcacy of different insecticides against Whitefly during-2021

Common Name	Dose (ml/g)	Mortality %	
		72 hour	1-Week
Acetamiprid 20 SL	150	53.2	41.6
Difenthiuron 50 SC	200	64.1	54.8
Diafenthiuron 80 WDG	150	58.6	47.3
Abamectin + Thiamethoxam 108 SC	300	55.9	34.5
Pyriproxifen 10.8 EC	400	48.7	37.6
Pyriproxifen + Diafenthiuron 50 SC	400 + 150	62.0	66.8
Pyriproxifen + Acetamiprid 41.6 EC	250	71.4	39.9
Spiortatramat 240 SC	125 + 250	62.2	49.8
Pyriproxifen 20%WDG	250	68.3	52.7
Metrin 0.5 SC	500	62.0	50.6
Buprofezin 35% WP	600 g	49.5	41.2
Acetamiprid + Thiocylam hydrogen Oxilate 28 WP	200	61.8	56.9
Flonicamid 50% DF	80 g	83.4	87.2
Imidacloprid 25 WP	250	29.6	38.4
CD 5%	-	7.04	8.20
Pre-treatment data-8.50 per leaf			

#### The treatment data bloc per lear

Pink bollworm damage and live larvae recorded from maor cotton growing districs-2021

Districts		2021				
	September	October	November			

	% Boll	%						
	damage	Larvae	damage	Larvae	damage	Larvae	damage	Larvae
Vehari	52.95	421	19.93	103	22.57	84	66.7	71.5
Khanewal	40.20	101	20.30	100	18.20	77	64.6	74.7
Bahawalpur	50.67	131	16.40	77	21.06	81	50.3	53.4
Lodhran	46.67	119	28.13	181	17.57	70	50.0	50.9
Multan	26.36	78	41.0	101	26.43	104	57.6	72.4

#### 5. PLANT PATHOLOGY SECTION

Plant pathology is the science that studies the causes of plant diseases, the mechanisms by which diseases develop in individual plants and in plant populations, and the ways and means by which plant diseases can be managed or controlled, it ameliorates the disease-management approaches to attain cotton yield security and safety for the country. Therefore with the understanding of the dynamic nature of the plant diseases, the outsmart management approach must be in line with the environmental-acceptability and circumstances prevailing in the agriculture field and markets. The approaches of sustainable intensification with modern technical advancements offered new opportunities in the form of an integrated systems-based viewpoint for disease management. Experiments conducted under greenhouse and field conditions. The promising strains in National Coordinated Varietal Trial (NCVT) and Punjab Government Trial i.e. Provincial Cotton Coordinated Trial (PCCT), for Bt. and non-Bt. Varieties screened for their reaction to various diseases. The section participated in training programs, organized by the Institute for the farmers and staff of the Agriculture Extension. The section provided internship facilities to students from different universities.

#### 5.1 Screening of Breeding Material against CLCuD

The advanced strains/genotypes of this Institute included in varietal, micro varietal trials and various national coordinated varietal trials were screened for their reaction to CLCuD under field conditions. One hundred and thirty families were screened during the year. Data present in Table-5.1 revealed that all families of breeding material, showed symptoms of the CLCuD under filed conditions except eleven families, which exhibited resistance against CLCuD in VT-3.MVT-1,MVT-2 and MVT-3 and two families showed high tolerance against CLCuD, in VT-1, NCVT-B.

Experiment	No. of Families Screened	No. of Families showing Res. to CLCuD	Disease index Range	Name of strain Resistance or Tolerance
VT-1	10	0	1.07~ 81.98	
VT-2	8	2	0.00 ~78.56	CM10,CM-11
VT-3	8		1.46~ 78.48	
MVT-1	9	3	0.00~50.19	CM5,CM8,CM9
MVT-2	9	3	0.00~ 17.21	CM14,CM17,CM18
MVT-3	9	3	0.00~ 28.25	CM23,CM26,CM27
MVT-4	10	0	25.93~77.28	
NCVT-C	30	0	79.49~82.12	
NCVT-D	25	0	27.22~81.30	
SVT-I	7	0	28.68~79.55	
SVT-II	6	0	52.60~79.68	
Total	130	11		
VT = Varietal T	rial	MV	T = Micro-Varietal Tria	

CLCuD status in Breeding Material under field condition Table 5.1

NCVT = National Coordinated Varietal Trial

SVT = Standard Varietal Trail

#### 5.2 **Evaluation of National Coordinated Varietal Trial against Different Diseases**

National coordinated Varietal Trial were planted in two sets. In Set-B thirty strains and Set-C twenty five strains were tested against stunting, boll rot and Cotton Leaf Curl Disease under field conditions.

#### NCVT-Set-B

In set-B, all the NCVT strains were found highly susceptible to cotton leaf curl disease. Except one that showed tolerance(2116) Minimum disease incidence (2.11%), disease index (1.06) and disease severity (1.33) was recorded in 2116 Two genotypes were free from boll rot incidence. While rest of strains had boll rot incidence less than 2 % (Table 5.2).

#### NCVT-Set-C

In set-C, all the NCVT strains were observed to be highly susceptible to cotton leaf curl disease. Disease severity ranged from 2.87-3.24% and disease index that ranged from 71.86%-81.10.% was recorded in all strains (Table-5.3).

#### 5.3 Epidemiological Studies on CLCuD

# 5.3.1 Incidence of Cotton Leaf Curl Disease (CLCuD) in Sowing Date Trial (A) *Bt*-Strains

Six Bt strains viz Bt.CIM-775, Bt.CIM-875, Bt.Cyto-535, Bt.Cyto-536,Bt. Cyto-537, Bt.CIM-663 were tested at five different sowing dates from 1<sup>st</sup>April to 1<sup>st</sup>June at 15 days' interval to observe the response to CLCuD.. The experimental design was split-plot (main plots: Sowing time; sub-plot: genotype). Data on CLCuD incidence were recorded fortnightly on day 30 after each planting date during the season. The results are given in Fig-5.1. Averaged across cultivars, the infection level was 0.00 at day 30 disease which increased to (1.3%) at day 60 after planting with the advancement of age, the incidence increased up to 22.1% at 135 days on that crop planted on 15th April, The infection level was 0.1 % at day 45 and reached to its maximum (72.2%) at 120 days after planting on crop seeded on 1st May. However, incidence of CLCuD was 3.3% at day 45 and reached to its maximum level of 74.6% at 105th day of planting for crop sown on 15th May. The incidence of disease started from 0.5% at day 30 and reached up to 81.6% at day 90 after planting for crop planted on 1st June.

Early sowing i.e. 1<sup>st</sup>April revealed less CLCuD incidence The rise in CLCuD incidence could be attributed to gradual increase in relative humidity as the growing season advanced. Whereas at 60 days after sowing (DAS), more CLCuD incidence in May sowing can be due to comparatively higher rainfall and relative humidity. The incidence of CLCu disease increased as sowing was delayed.. The intensity of the disease varied from variety to variety. (Fig-5.2). Use of greater amounts of nitrogenous fertilizer, more severe insect attacks, and late sowing of the cotton crop significantly increase the incidence of the CLCuD disease. Averaged across planting dates, there was a significant varietal difference in all sowing dates. CIM-775 and CIM-875 performed better against CLCuD even in May Planting.(Fig-5.3).

#### (B) Non Bt. Strains

Non-Bt cotton genotypes i-e Cyto-228 and CIM-735 along with one standard variety CIM-610 were sown on five different sowing dates from 1st April to 1st June at 15 days interval. to observe the response to CLCuD with the collaboration of the Agronomy Section. The experiment design was split-plot (main plots: sowing time: subplots genotypes). Data on CLCuD incidence were recorded fortnightly at day 30 from each sowing date during the season. Results are given in Fig-5.1. Results reveal that expression of CLCuD and its progression during the season differed greatly with planting dates. Averaged across varieties minimum incidence of disease (0.15 %) was recorded at day 75 after planting and increased up to 7.60% at day 105 after planting. The disease boosted up to 41.28% at day 150 after planting on the crop planted on 1st April of the year. The infection level was 0.41 % at day 45 and attained its maximum (66.06%) at day 135 after planting on crop planted on 15th April of the year. However, incidence of CLCuD was (10.32%) at day 45 and reached to its maximum level (84.16%) at day 120 after planting on crop planted on 1st May of the year. The incidence of the disease was 12.93% at day 45 and reached to maximum (93.64%) at day 105 after planting on crop planted on 15th May of the year. Furthermore crops planted on 1st June of the year fell prey to CLCuD to 45.22% within 75 days after planting and to its maximal (93.93%) with in next 15 days (Table 2). Data revealed that the incidence of disease increased and period decreased (days after planting) as the planting time was delayed (Table 2). Average across sowing dates. Comparison among the varieties revealed that CIM-228 perform well as compared to other genotypes. Although in June sowing all varieties showed maximum CLCuD infestation at 90 DAP (Fig-5.3).

Data on incidence and severity were recorded during the end of September from each sowing date and computed for disease index In Bt strains; Averaged across cultivars, in non Bt the minimum disease index of 4.62 % was recorded on the crop planted on 1<sup>st</sup> April as compared to other planting dates. Average across planting dates, significant differences were found in all genotypes. The minimum disease index of 8.45 % followed by 13.15 % was recorded CIM-775 and CIM-875 (Table-5.4) Average across cultivars, the minimum disease index 24.0 % was recorded on the crop planted on 1<sup>st</sup> April as compared to other planting dates. Averaged across planting dates, a minimum disease index (43.41%) was recorded on genotype CIM-610 (Table-5.5). On an average basis of sowing dates, a maximum fortnightly increase in disease in Bt strains was recorded during mid-August. Among environmental parameters, the maximum

temperature range was 35.8~38.5°C while the minimum temperature 29.6~31.3°C with the relative humidity of 84.6~ 89.1 %. It has been observed that if the difference between maximum temperature and minimum temperature is he less incidence of cotton leaf curl disease is more and vice-versa. Rainfall also plays an important role in disease epidemiology (fig.5.4).

On an average basis of sowing dates, a maximum fortnightly increase in disease in non Bt-strains recorded during mid-August. Among environmental parameters, the maximum temperature range was 35.8~38.5°C while the minimum temperature 30.3~31.3°C with the relative humidity of 73~ 89.1 %. It has been observed that if the difference between maximum temperature and minimum temperature is less the incidence of cotton leaf curl disease is more and vice-versa. Rainfall also plays an important role in disease epidemiology. It was also noted that early sown crops were less affected by CLCuD than late sown crops due to attainment of early plant vigor (fig5.5)

Cotton Leaf Curl Disease NCVT Stunting Boll **Disease %** Disease Disease Set B Strain Rot (%) %age Severity Index age 2111 0.00 100.00 2.10 52.48 0.82 2112 0.00 100.00 2.05 51.37 1.01 0.00 100.00 52.23 0.00 2113 2.09 2114 0.00 100.00 2.01 50.30 0.00 2115 0.00 44.39 1.77 21.14 0.72 1.06 2116 0.00 2.11 1.33 0.00 0.00 100.00 52.68 0.00 2117 2.11 2118 0.00 100.00 2.17 54.27 1.52 0.00 100.00 2.08 52.08 0.72 2119 0.00 100.00 51.29 0.45 2120 2.05 2121 0.00 100.00 2.13 53.18 0.78 2122 0.00 100.00 2.14 53.53 1.47 2123 0.00 100.00 2.12 52.91 0.48 2124 0.00 100.00 2 07 51 74 0.43 2125 0.00 98.18 1.98 48.01 1.36 2126 0.00 100.00 2.11 52.76 0.57 2127 0.00 100.00 2.14 53.42 1.00 2128 2.11 52.77 0.80 0.00 100.00 2129 0.00 100.00 2.08 51.93 0.43 2130 0.00 100.00 2.08 52.11 0.39

Table-5.2 Stunting, Cotton Leaf Curl Disease Incidence, Severity, Disease Index and Boll Rot of Cotton on NCVT Set-B

Disease Index = Disease percentage x Disease severity/maximum severity value (4).

Table-5.3 Stunting, Cotton Leaf Curl Disease Incidence, Severity, Disease Index and Boll Rot of Cotton on NCVT Set-C

NOVT	Stunting	Stunting Cotton Leaf Curl Dis			Boll
Set C Strain	%age	Disease	Disease	Disease	Rot (%)
01.10	0.00	/0 aye	Seventy		0.00
2140	0.00	100.00	2.87	71.86	0.33
2141	0.00	97.56	3.05	74.34	0.00
2142	0.00	96.67	3.09	74.74	0.00
2143	0.00	98.79	3.10	76.54	0.00
2144	0.00	99.28	3.07	76.16	1.63
2145	0.00	100.00	3.14	78.39	1.16
2146	0.00	100.00	3.02	75.53	0.00
2147	0.00	100.00	3.10	77.55	0.81
2148	0.00	100.00	3.15	78.74	1.21
2149	0.00	100.00	3.04	75.95	0.37
2150	0.00	100.00	2.99	74.85	1.06
2151	0.00	100.00	3.17	79.21	0.37
2152	0.00	100.00	3.09	77.18	0.00
2153	0.00	100.00	3.19	79.74	0.00
2154	0.00	100.00	3.08	77.09	0.00
2155	0.00	100.00	3.24	81.10	0.00
2156	0.00	100.00	3.09	77.34	1.95
2157	0.00	100.00	3.16	79.05	0.00

				1 (4)	
2165	0.00	100.00	3.05	76.25	1.18
2164	0.00	100.00	3.17	79.23	0.78
2163	0.00	100.00	3.08	76.92	0.00
2162	0.00	100.00	3.02	75.38	1.23
2161	0.00	100.00	3.05	76.13	0.41
2160	0.00	100.00	3.18	79.59	0.00
2159	0.00	100.00	3.03	75.84	0.84
2158	0.00	100.00	3.07	76.82	0.40

Disease Index= Disease percentage x Disease severity/maximum severity value (4)

Data on incidence and severity were recorded during the end of September from each treatment and computed for disease index. Average across cultivars, the minimum disease index 24.0 % was recorded on the crop planted on 1<sup>st</sup> April as compared to other planting dates. Averaged across planting dates, a minimum disease index (43.41%) was recorded on genotype CIM-610 (Table-5.5).

Table 5.4

Disease Index of CLCuD (%)on Bt sowing date trial

	01/4	15/4	1/5	15/5/2021	1/6/2021	Average
CIM-775	0.00	1.06	2.78	6.87	31.52	8.45
CIM-875	0.63	0.53	6.22	15.73	42.62	13.15
CIM535	5.80	19.00	74.10	81.79	88.36	53.81
Cyto-536	3.18	15.89	58.55	80.29	76.85	46.95
Cyto-537	3.32	12.68	52.56	86.67	72.58	45.56
CIM-663	14.78	68.06	79.82	86.05	87.38	67.22
Average	4.62	19.54	45.67	59.57	66.55	

D.I = Disease Index, Disease incidence x Severity/ maximum severity value (4) CD 5% Sowing Dates = 12.6Varieties = 41.3

Table-5.5	Disease Index of CLCuD	(%)on Non Bt sowing date trial
-----------	------------------------	--------------------------------

Cultivars	<b>1</b> <sup>st</sup> April	15 <sup>th</sup> April	1 <sup>st</sup> May	15 <sup>th</sup> May	1 <sup>st</sup> June	Average	
CIM-610	14.13	53.80	49.16	50.21	49.75	43.41	
CIM-228	10.52	23.90	51.43	71.77	75.79	46.68	
CIM735	47.38	73.07	82.13	76.74	78.48	71.56	
Average	24.0	50.3	60.9	66.2	68.0		

D.I = Disease Index, Disease incidence x Severity/ maximum severity value (4)









Fig-5.2 incidence of CLCuD in Bt-cotton strains







Fig 5.4 Relationship between fortnightly increases in CLCuD with weather parameters during 2021



Fig 5.5 Relationship between fortnightly increases in CLCuD with weather parameters during 2021

# 5.4 Boll Rot of Cotton

# 5.4.1 Sowing Dates Trials

# (a) Effect on *Bt*-Strains

An experiment was conducted to quantify the occurrence of boll rot disease in different Btstrains planted at different dates from, 1<sup>st</sup> April to 1st June with fortnightly interval. The results are given in Table 5.10

Averaged across the strains, the crop planted on 15<sup>th</sup> April was more affected by boll rot as compared to other planting times. Similarly averaged across sowing dates, all strains showed boll rot less than 2 %. However, minimum boll rot was recorded in CIM-775 and CIM-633 as compare to other strains. The boll rot disease ranged from 0.41 to 0.89 % in all sowing dates on an average basis of varietes (Table 5.60).

# (b) Effect on Non-Bt-Strains

Another experiment (non-Bt varieties) was conducted to quantify the boll rot disease in different strains planted from 1st April to 1st June with fortnightly interval. The boll rot disease was recorded and results are given in Table 5.7.

Averaged across sowing dates, maximum boll rot was recorded in CIM-610 as compared to other strains. Averaged across the strains, the crop planted on 15th April and 1<sup>st</sup>May was more affected by boll rot as compared to other planting times. On an average basis, boll rot disease ranged from 0.56 to 1.11 % in different sowing dates (Table-5.11).

Table-5.6	Boll Rot Disease (	(%) on Bt cotton Cultivars p	planted at different times
-----------	--------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

Strains	1st April	15th April	1st May	15th May	1st June	Average
CIM-775	0.46	1.06	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.50
CIM-875	1.38	2.34	0.75	1.89	0.85	1.44
CIM535	0.45	0.49	1.28	0.99	0.00	0.64
Cyto-536	0.90	1.15	0.00	0.48	0.45	0.60
Cyto-537	0.95	0.96	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.69
CIM-663	0.40	0.48	0.42	0.43	0.78	0.50
Average	0.76	1.08	0.41	0.89	0.51	

#### Table-5.7 Boll Rot Disease (%) on Non-Bt Cotton planted at different times

Strains	1st April	15th April	1st May	15th May	1st June	Average
CIM-610	1.06	0.88	1.45	0.84	0.77	1.00
CIM-228	0.52	1.25	0.89	0.25	0.98	0.78
CIM-735	0.59	1.10	0.98	0.59	0.44	0.74
Average	0.72	1.08	1.11	0.56	0.73	

### 5.5 Evaluation of bio pesticides (Plants Extracts) to management of CLCuD vector

An experiment was conducted to evaluate different plants extracts against whitefly (CLCuV Vector). Planting of the crop was done on 19th May. The experimental design was RCBD. Six plant extracts @ 1ml/10ml of water were used. Data of Whitefly population were recorded 72 hours after spray. The spray of different treatments was done at 90 and repeated at 120 DAP. After 120 days the whitefly population crossed above ETL and minimum mortality has been observed with bio pesticides The crop was monitored regularly throughout the season. Data showed that not a single extract caused a significant decrease in the number of live adult of whitefly, respectively,. Although the whitefly population remained low in akk onion, extract treatment only at the early stage when whitefly did not flare-up to ETL. The results are given in (Table-5.12).



Fig 5.5.Effect of bio pesticides on whitefly population and CLCuV %

#### 5.6 Blackening of cotton leaves

Symptoms of sooty mold were noted in approximately 30% of cotton leaves in different farmer fields. In the early stage of the disease, small patches of black fungal growth were observed on some parts of cotton leaves. As the crop matured, the black stain gradually covered the whole plant leaves to form sooty mold. Small pieces of affected leaves was plated on potato dextrose agar (PDA) containing 0.2% streptomycin and incubated at 28°C for 5 days. Observations of the morphological characteristics of the isolated culture suggested it was *Alternaria alternata*. Isolations from affected cotton leaves conducted on

three separate occasions also resulted in the same fungal isolates. The conidia of *A.alternata* are abundant in the outdoor environment in the months of May to late October Although conidia can be spread by rain, the most common means of spread is through the air. The fungus grows on epidermal leaf wax of plants, and prefers an environment with high humidity and temperature range of 20-30 °C (68-86 °F).For pathogenicity, ten cotton plants were divided into two groups. One group was sprayed with spore suspension ( $1 \times 106/ml$ ) of the isolate, whereas the other group was sprayed with sterile distilled water as a control. All plants were incubated at  $28 \pm 2$ °C and 100% relative humidity. Ten days after inoculation, the inoculated leaves showed sooty mold symptoms similar to those noted in the field. The pathogenicity test was conducted three times. Koch's postulates were fulfilled by re-isolation of *Alternaria alternata* from these inoculated leaves (Fig.5.6)



Figure 5.6. a and b: Field disease symptoms on cotton leaves; c and eand f Colonies on PDA (9 days) g: Conidia; h Separated conidia

Cotton crop was sprayed with sulfer @ 250 gm in 100 lit of water.

# 5.7 Cotton Wilt

Cotton wilting disease was observed in fields at Multan and different farmer fields during the month of June and July. The sudden death of affected plants occurred after appearance of syndrome. Upon examination, different types of wilt was observed. Para wilt that was due to abiotic stress. There was limited root growth, which leads to limited crop water and nutrient uptake. Hardpan was observed in those areas where soil was clayey or poorly drained. In some fields, plants showed wilted symptoms due to biotic stress, which infected plant's pith wood, bark of lower part of stem and upper taproot was slightly discolored. However, in some samples, brown streaks were found in and around the xylem vessels in the wood portion. Isolation was done on Potato Dextrose Agar (PDA) medium. The microscopic studies revealed that pathogenic fungi *Fussarium sp.* infested the root. Matalaxyl+Mencozen@ 300gm in 1000 lit water per acre applied with irrigation This fungicide gave an effectively control against Fusarium wilt.



**Figure 5.7**. a and b: Field disease symptoms on cotton leaves' c and d cross section of infected plants e and f Colonies on PDA

\_\_\_\_\_

# 7. TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY SECTION

Transfer of Technology Section is playing a key role to disseminate the outcomes of research findings/ practices of cotton scientists/experts for the development of new cotton production & seed technologies to cotton growers & the stakeholders to enhance their skill & knowledge through information & communication technologies (ICT) / mass media.

## 7.1 Human Resource Development

# 7.1.1 Training Programs

The following training programs were conducted during the season:

- i) Cotton Production Technology
- ii) Agronomic practices of the cotton crop
- iii) Cotton Production Technology & Plant Mapping
- iv) Advance agronomic practices for better cotton production
- v) Cotton seed technologies
- vi) Nutritional requirements of the cotton plant
- vii) Cotton insect pest management
- viii) Weed Management
- ix) Cotton varieties & their characteristics
- x) Principles of better cotton production
- xi) Management of PBW & sucking insect pests
- xii) Cotton Plant Mapping
- xiii) Cotton Fibre Traits
- xiv) Off-season management of the cotton crop through PB-Ropes
- xv) Use of PBW Manager Machine for control of PBW
- xvi) Management of seasonal and non-seasonal Pink Bollworm (PBW)

# Training programs for Field Staff Agri. (Extension) Department/ farmers & with other departments

Date	Organized/ Coordinated by	Venue	Resource Person	Participants	
03.03.2021	CCRI,Multan	CCRI,Multan	Dr.Zahid Mahmood & all heads of sections	Total=70 Master Trainees from private sector	
08.03.2021	PCSI,Multan	CCRI,Multan	Dr.Zahid Mahmood	Total=09 Cotton Selectors	
03.06.2021	Agri.Ext.Deptt. Punjab & CCRI Multan	Tehsil Jatoi.Muzaffar Garh	i.Dr. Zahid Mahmood ii. Mr.Sajid Mahmood	Total=95           Farmers         = 83           DD(Ext)         =01           AD(Ext)         = 02           F.A         = 06           FFC         = 03	
-do-	-do-	Tehsil Ali Pur.Muzaffar Garh	-do-	Total=122           Farmers         = 107           DD(Ext)         =01           AD(Ext)         =03           FA         =08           FFC         =03	
04.06.2021	-do-	District Muzafar Garh	Dr. Muhammad Naveed Afzal	Total=109           Farmers         = 91           DD(Ext)         =01           AD(Ext)         =03           F.A         =11           FFC         =03	

07.06.2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	i.Dr. Zahid Mahmood ii. Dr. Muhammad Naveed Afzal iii. Dr.Fiaz Ahmed	<b>Total=53</b> Lead Farmers = 53 Distt.Multan
10.06.2021	CCRI Multan & Agri.Ext.Deptt. Punjab	CCRI Multan	Dr. Zahid Mahmood & other Scientific officers of Entomology Section	<b>Total=56</b> Master Trainees = 56 Agri.Extt.Punjab
11.06.2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	i.Dr. Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr Fiaz Ahmad	<b>Total=37</b> Master Trainees = 37 Crop Reporting Services ,Punjab
12.06.2021	South Asian Sourcing (SAS),NGO & CCRI Multan	Bahawalnagar	Dr. Zahid Mahmood	<b>Total=75</b> Lead Farmers = 75 Distt.Multan
19.06.2021	CCRI Multan & CCRI Sakrand	CCRI Sakrand	i.Dr. Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr. Muhammad Naveed Afzal iii. Dr.Fiaz Ahmad	<b>Total=84</b> Lead Farmers = 53 Sindh Master Trainees= 31
23.06.2021	CCRI Multan under BCI Project	D.G.Khan	i.Dr. Zahid Mahmood ii. Dr.Fiaz Ahmad iii. Mr.Sajid Mahmood iv.Mr.Kumail Fiaz	<b>Total=40</b> Lead Farmers = 40
24.06.2021	CCRI Multan.	CCRI Multan	i.Dr. Zahid Mahmood ii. Dr.Fiaz Ahmed iii. Dr.M.Naveed Afzal	<b>Total=33</b> Officers from Crop Reporting Service Department Punjab
01.11.2021	CCRI,Multan	CRI Khanpur(RYK)	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Mr.Sajid Mahmood iii. Mr. Juanid Ahmad	Total=55           Farmers         = 43           AD Ext)         =02           F.A         =10
03.11.2021	CCRI,Multan	CRS,BWP	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Mr.Sajid Mahmood iii. Mr. Juanid Ahmad	Total=63           Farmers         = 53           AD(Ext)         = 02           F.A         = 08
24.11.2021	CCRI,Multan	AARI,Faisalabad	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Mr.Sajid Mahmood iii. Mr. Juanid Ahmad	Total=25Farmers= 07Cotton In chargeAARI,Faisalabad=01RO=04Others= 13
14.12.2021	CCRI,Multan	CCRI,Multan	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed	Total=65 Master Trainees Agri. Ext.Dept. Punjab = 65 (AO & Field assistants) Vehari,Lodhran,Bahawalp ur,Bahawalnagar & RYKhan
15.12.2021	CCRI,Multan	CCRI,Multan	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed	<b>Total=42</b> Master Trainees Agri. Ext.Dept. =42 Punjab (AO & Field assistants) Multan,Khanewal,Faisala bad,Sahiwal
16.12.2021	CCRI,Multan	CCRI,Multan	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed	<b>Total=32</b> Master Trainees Agri. Ext.Dept. =32

				Punjab (AO & Field assistants) Rajanpur,Muzafar Garh, DG Khan & Mianwali
21.12.2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed	Total=15 Master Trainees PWQC,. Punjab = 15 (AO & Field assistants) Vehari,Lodhran,Bahawalp ur,Bahawalnagar & RYKhan
22.12.2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed	<b>Total=18</b> Master Trainees PWQC,. Punjab = 18 (AO & Field assistants) Multan,Khanewal,Faisala bad,Sahiwal
23.12.2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	i.Dr.Rabia Saeed ii.Mr.Sajid Mahmood	<b>Total=16</b> Master Trainees PW&QC,. Punjab = 16 (AO & Field assistants) Rajanpur Muzafar Garh & DG Khan
28.12.2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	i.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed	<b>Total=17</b> Master Trainees AO of Adaptive Research Farms of Punjab = 17
29.12.2022	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ii.Dr.Rabia Saeed iii.Mr.Sajid Mahmood	Total=50 Farmers under Project "Sindh Irrigated Agriculture Productivity Enhancement (PSIAPE)

\***DD=**Deputy Director \***AD=**Assistant Director \***FA**= Field Assistant \***RO**= Research Officer

# 7.1.2 Training by Virtual Lecture

Date	Name of Institution	No. of Students	Briefed by
09.06.2021	PMAS Arid Agriculture	50	Dr. Rabia Saeed
	University Rawalpindi	PhD, MSc (Hons) and BSc	
		(Hons) Entomology	

# 7.1.3 TV Programs/ SOT's

Thirty six (36) SOT's /programs were conducted during the season.

# 7.1.4 Radio Programs

Nine (09) Radio Programs and one (01) documentary were conducted during the season.

# 7.1.5 Press Coverage/Media Talk

The section arranged fifteen (15) press coverage and four (04) media talks during the season.

# 7.1.6 Preparation of Video Clips

Two (02) video clips were prepared and uploaded on social media for farmer's advice /information during the season.

#### 7.1.7 Urdu Articles

Nine (09) Urdu articles on Cotton Production Technology/others were sent & published in newspapers during the season.

#### 7.1.8 Press Releases

Eighty seven (87) press releases throughout the season 2020-21 were sent to the press time to time for the guidance of cotton farming community.

## 7.1.9 Press Report

A press report on "cotton revival meeting with Stakeholders" headed by Jamshed Iqbal Cheema, SPAM was sent to Daily Aftab, Multan, and published on August 18, 2021.

## 7.1.10 Distribution of Printed Material

- **a.** The following leaflets were distributed among growers, extension workers, agri. students of different colleges/universities etc. & field officers of Agri. Extension (Punjab) for their information and guidance during the season:
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety CIM-496
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety CIM-534
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety CIM-573
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety CIM-608
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety CIM-620
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety Cyto-124
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety Cyto-179
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety Bt.CIM-598
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety Bt.CIM-599
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety CIM-496
  - Recommendations of Cotton Variety Bt.CIM-602
  - Management of Pink Bollworm
  - Recommendations for better seed germination
  - Kapsa Ki Kasht Aur Nighehdasht
  - Kapas K Beej Ka Ugaaou Aur Behtar Sifarshat
  - Kapaas mein Potash ki Ahmiyat
  - Kaps Ki Mealy Bug Aur Oos Ka Insdaad
  - Kapaas Ki Patta Maror Bemari Sy Bachaou Ki Hikmat-E-Amli
  - Kapaas ki Meleybug
  - Kapaas Ki gulabi sundi aur os ka insdaad
  - Kapaas ki gulabi sundi ka tadaruk bazarya pb-ropes
  - PBW Manager for PBW management
  - Sifarshaat braey Kapaas ki gulabi sundi ka insdaad
  - CCRI Multan.... an introduction

#### b. Preparation of Leaflets

The following leaflets in Urdu were prepared and got printed under Cotton Productivity Enhancement PBW Project-CCRI-Multan for distribution among cotton growers and other stakeholders as well.

Sr#	Leaflet	No. of Copies
1.	پنک بولورم مینیجر اور معاشی فوائد	3000
2.	گلابی سنڈی اور اس کا انسداد	3000
3.	گلابی سنڈی کا انسداد بذیعہ پی بی روپس	3000
4.	سفار شات بر ائے گلابی سنڈی کا انسداد	3000

## 7.1.11 Agriculture Exhibitions

The institute planted a stall in agricultural exhibition during the season:

Date	Organized	Venue	Event	Resource Persons
	р			
June 22,2022	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	6 <sup>th</sup> National Seminar	i.M.Ilyas Sarwar
			on "Pink Bollworm	ii.Dr.Khadim Hussain
			Management"	iii.Dr.Muhammad Tariq
7 <sup>th</sup> October,2021	CCRI Multan	CCRI Multan	World Cotton Day	-do-

#### 7.2 Meetings

### 7.2.1 Future of Cotton Research& Development

Meeting regarding "Future of Cotton Research & Development" was held at the institute on 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2021. This meeting was chaired by Syed Fakhar Imam, Federal Minister for National Food Security & Research. The meeting deliberated improvement in cotton research programs for revival of cotton crop in the country. The meeting was attended by The meeting was attended by Special Assistant to the Ministry of National Food Security Dr Muhammad Akmal Siddique, Cotton Commissioner Dr Khalid Abdullah, Director CCRI Dr Zahid Mahmood, Dr Iqbal Bandesha, Dr Saghir Ahmed, Dr Rabia Saeed, Dr Manzoor Ahmed Manj and Sajid Mahmood. Dr. Mehboob-ur-Rehman, Dr. Muhammad Ehsan, Director CCRI Sakrand, Hidayatullah Bhutto, Muhammad Farhan, and Musarat Hussain participated in the online meeting .

## 7.2.2 Agriculture Policies

A meeting regarding agriculture policies was held at the institute on May 29, 2021 under the chairmanship of honorable Jamshed Iqbal Cheema, Special Assistant to Prime Minister for food security. Dr. Muhammad Ali Talpur, Vice President; Dr. Tassawar Hussain Malik, Director Research; Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan; Mr. Gul Hasan, Director Marketing and other officials both CCRI & PCCC attended the meeting. Mr. Jamshed Iqbal Cheema stated that the government is taking all possible measures for enhancing cotton productivity including substantial amounts on subsidies for inputs (seed, fertilizer, pesticide, credit). He asked all the stakeholders to join hands for revival of cotton crop. He also stated that the restructuring of Pakistan Central Cotton Committee is also in the process to make it more vibrant and at par excellence with international institutions through provision of research funds, induction of local and foreign scientists for varietal development and skill development of scientists. He also visited cotton fields and laboratories at CCRI Multan.

#### 7.2.3 Revival of cotton with stakeholders

Revival of cotton crop meeting was held at CCRI Multan on 9th August 2021 under the chairmanship of Mr. Jamshed Iqbal Cheema, Special Advisor to the Prime Minister on Food Security. The meeting was also attended by Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner MNFS&R; Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agriculture South Punjab Secretariat; Dr. Muhammad Anjum Ali, DG Agri Ext Punjab; Mr. Khalid Khokhar, Chairman Pakistan Kissan Itehad and representatives of Irrigation, MEPCO; PCPA, APTMA, PCGA attended the meeting. The meeting deliberated the current cotton crop situation and measures to be taken in the coming weeks for fertilizer and pesticide application to manage the cotton crop effectively.

#### 7.2.4 4<sup>th</sup> meeting of cotton planning committee

4th meeting of Cotton Planning Committee 2021 was held at Cotton Research Institute (CRI), Multan on March 29, 2021 chaired by Syed Hussain Jahania Gardezi, Agriculture Minister Punjab. Director CCRI, Multan, Dr. Zahid Mahmood attended this significant meeting with high officials of agriculture department, Punjab and other stake holders as well.

# 7.2.5 55<sup>th</sup> meeting of Punjab Seed Council

Punjab Agriculture Minister Syed Hussain Jahanian Gardezi chaired the 55th meeting of the Punjab Seed Council at Agriculture House Lahore on 21st September 2021. In this meeting 5 new Bt varieties CIM 663, CIM 678, CIM 785, Cyto 533, Cyto 535, and one non-Bt variety Cyto 226 of Central Cotton Research Institute, Multan were approved for general cultivation in Punjab.

Dr.Muhammad Ali Talpur ,VP ,PCCC, Dr.Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan, Dr. Muhammad Idrees Khan Head, PBG & Mr.Sajid Mahmood, Head, TTS attended the meeting along with other participants.

#### 7.2.6 81st meeting of the Sub-Expert -Committee

81st meeting of the Sub-Expert -Committee of Punjab Seed Council was held at Ayub Agriculture Research Institute, Faisalabad on 12th July 2021 headed by Dr.Zafar Iqbal Qureshi, DG Agri. Research. In the meeting, seven new varieties of CCRI were recommended. Dr.Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan along with his team comprising of Dr Muhammad Akbar, Scientific Officer, Breeding Section and Sajid Mahmood, Head, Transfer of Technology attended the meeting.

## 7.2.7 Reviewing financial progress of the cotton project

The team from ICARDA Pakistan Office Islamabad including Mr. Muhammad Arshad, Cotton Consultant; Ms Sumera Younas, Farmer Program Specialist and Mr. Arshad Mahmood, Accountant visited CCRI Multan on April 6, 2021 in connection with reviewing financial progress of the cotton project. Dr. Muhammad Idrees Khan, Head, Plant Breeding & Genetics / Focal Person, ICARDA Project and Mr. Nazar Abbas, Superintendent (Accounts) briefed about project activities.

#### 7.2.8 Spot Examination

A significant meeting of spot examination of cotton candidate strains 2021 was held at Punjab Seed Corporation Experimental Farm, Perowal, Khanewal. Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan participated in the meeting along with other experts.

#### 7.2.9 Fibre Standards Committee

A meeting of Fibre Standards Committee was held at Lahore on June 8,2021 under Dr.Muhammad Zafar Iqbal Director General Agriculture Punjab. Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan also attended the meeting with other participants.

#### 7.2.10 2nd meeting for reconsidering the Fibre Quality Standards

The 2nd meeting for reconsidering the Fibre Quality Standards of Cotton was held on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2021 at Rapid Soil Fertility Survey & Soil Testing Institute Punjab, Lahore under the Chairmanship of Chief Scientist Agri. (Research), AARI, Faisalabad.Dr.Zahid Mahmood ,Director ,CCRI,Multan attended the meeting with other participants

#### 7.2.11 Meeting of Cotton Stakeholders

A meeting of cotton experts, ginners, agriculture extension officials and farmers was held in the cotton fields located in Basti Malok for revival of cotton crop in the country on May 24, 2021. Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan also attended the gathering and deliberated measures and strategies for enhancing the cotton productivity. The participants also visited adjoining cotton field areas.

#### 7.2.12 Restructuring of PCCC

Meeting regarding Restructuring of Pakistan Central Cotton Committee in the office of Director Research PCCC held on 5<sup>th</sup> July 2021. Director Research PCCC, Dr. Taswar chaired the meeting.

#### 7.2.13 Advisory Committee Meeting

Ten (10) meetings of farmers' advisory committee were held at the Institute under Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director of the Institute during the season 2021-22. Fortnightly recommendations were presented in the meeting for the guidance of cotton growers.

#### 7.3 a. World Cotton Day

CCRI Multan celebrated the World Cotton Day on the 7th October 2021. Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agriculture, South Punjab Secretariat was the chief guest of the program. Meanwhile, Federal Minister for National Food Security Syed Fakhar Imam, Punjab Minister for Agriculture Syed Hussain Jahanian Gardezi, Vice President PCCC Dr Muhammad Ali Talpur and Cotton Commissioner Dr Khalid Abdullah addressed the participants online. Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan; Dr. Sohail Mahmood Haral, Chairman PCGA, Mr. Khalid Khokhar, President Kisan Itehad and Mr. Suhail Talat, Convener FPCCI, Dr. Shafqat Saeed ,Professor MNSUAM highlighted the importance of cotton crop in the economy of Pakistan. Cotton production problems were discussed and measures were suggested for its enhancement and revival in the country. More than 500 participants from various stakeholders, NGOs and farmers attended the program.

# b. Cotton Walk

On the eve of World Cotton Day at the institute, a walk was arranged in commemorating the importance of cotton for the economy of Pakistan. Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agriculture & Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan along with other officials participated in the walk.

# 7.4 14<sup>th</sup> August Ceremony 2021

Hoisting of National Flag ceremony & Tree Plantation was held on 14th August 2021. Dr. Zahood Mahmood, Director, CCRI Multan hoisted the national flag. All the staff members and their kids also participated in the ceremony and prayed for the country's prosperity. The national anthem was also sung in the ceremony. Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan stated that we must all work with complete dedication and devotion for the country.

## 7.5 Seminars

# a. 6<sup>th</sup> National Seminar on "Pink Bollworm Management"

CCRI Multan organized the "6th National Seminar on Pink Bollworm Management" on 22<sup>nd</sup> June ,2021. Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agriculture South Punjab Secretariat Multan; Mr. Bilal Israel, Chairman Punjab Cotton R&D Board; Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan addressed the farmers. Dr. Muhammad Ali Talpur, VP, PCCC; Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner, MNFS&R; Dr. Shah Nawaz Khuro attended the program via zoom link. More than 200 Cotton Researchers, representatives of pesticide companies, and almost 170 farmers attended the seminar.

# b. Seminar on "Cotton Production Technology"

A seminar on "Cotton Production Technology" organized by Agren group (pvt) Ltd was held on 15<sup>th</sup> July 2021 at Industrial Estate, Multan. Dr. Fiaz Ahmad, Head, Plant Physiology & Chemistry dept. CCRI Multan was the expert speaker & Chief guest of the seminar. Dr. Muhammad Naveed Afzal & Mr. Sajid Mahmood also accompanied him. More than 300 farmers attended the seminar.

#### c. International Seminar on Cotton Pink Bollworm management

International Seminar on Cotton Pink Bollworm management was held at Dr.Mehboob Ali Auditorium, CCRI Multan on November 17, 2021 under "Cotton productivity Enhancement through PBW Management Project (2020-22) under PM Agriculture Emergency Program. Various national and international cotton experts delivered their talks regarding effective PBW management.Dr. Tassawar Hussain Malik, Director Research PCCC; Mr. Bilal Israel, Chairman Punjab Cotton R&D Board; Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director CCRI Multan addressed the farmers. Dr. Muhammad Ali Talpur, VP, PCCC; Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner, MNFS&R; Dr. Keshav Kranthi, Chief Scientist, International Cotton Advisory Committee, USA, Dr. A. G. Sreenivas, Centre for Agro-climatic Studies, University of Agricultural Sciences, India, Dr. Jodi Scheffler, Research Geneticist, USDA-ARS, USA attended the program via zoom link. More than 200 cotton researchers, representatives of pesticide companies, and farmers attended the seminar.

110 1 411							
Date		Workshop/Conference	Venue	Organized by	Participants		
December 2021	08,	Workshop on "Sustainable Solutions for Revival of Cotton in Pakistan"	Multan Ramada Hotel	WWF-Pakistan & PCGA	i.Dr.Khalid Abdullah ii.Dr.Zahid Mahmood iii.Mr.Sajid Mahmod		

#### 7.6 Participation in Workshop/Conference

#### 7.7 Visits a Dignitaries

a. Digmanes	Dated
Mr. Intiaz Hussain, Regional Director, Plant Protection Department, Multan	17.02.2021
Henorable, Jamshad Jahal Cheema, Special Assistant to Prime Minister for feed security	20.05.2021
Additional Socratary South Punjah Barak Illah Khan	29.05.2021
Mr. Bild Jarool, Chairman, Cotton Bosoarah & Development Board Dunich along with Mr. Shah	21.06.2021
Qasim Khan, CEO, Indus Oil Mills Multan	21.00.2021
Mr. Saqib Ali Ateel, Secretary Agriculture, South Punjab Secretariat	14.06.2021
Ex Lt General and Lahore Corps Commander Mr., Zarar Azeem	28.06.2021
Mr. Sohail Talat, representative of Pakistan Cotton Ginners Association	28.06.2021
Brig. Muhammad Bakhsh Sobhi from Bahawalnagar	29.06.2021
Dr. Muhammad Yousaf Ali, Program Manager, Research and Education Development Program	01.07.2021
Col Sved laved Raza from Chak No. 79-10/R. Khanewal	05 07 2021
Mr. Muhammad Azam Khan, Bogional Director ESC & PD/Duniah)	09.07.2021
Mr. Bashid Abmad Executive Director Cropl ife Pakistan: Mr. Muhammad Aamir Majeed	20.07.2021
Senior Manager Technical & Development Mr. Nadir N. Jaffer Chief Operating Officer Jaffer	29.07.2021
Brothers Pvt I td	1
Additional Secretary Agriculture South Puniab Barkullah Khan and his team	05.08.2021
Jamshed lobal Cheema.SAPM	09.08.2021
Sagib Ali Ateel. Secretary Agriculture South Puniab	09.08.2021
Dr.Khalid Abdullah Cotton Commissioner	09.08.2021
Khalid Khokhar. President Kissan Ittehad	09.08.2021
Dr Muhammad Akmal Siddigue, Special Assistant to the Ministry of National Food Security	23-08-2021
Dr Khalid Abdullah ,Cotton Commissioner,MNFSR	-do-
Dr Igbal Bandesha Head, PBG, IUB	-do-
Mr.Sohail Harral, Ex Chairman, PCGA with his delegation members	-do-
Mr. Yasir Arfat, Focal Person (South Punjab) for Special Assistant to Prime Minister on Food	01.10.2021
Security, Ministry of National Food Security and Research	1
Rana Suleman, Chairman Seed Association of Pakistan	07.10.2021
Mr. Muhammad Zeeshan and Mrs Sadia Sarwar; Assistant Directors (Farms), Punjab Seed	28.10.2021
Corporation visited CCRI Multan	
A team from Cotton Research Station, Bahawalpur with Malik. Kamran, a progressive grower	05.11.2021
from Bahawalpur	
Dr. Ghulam Ali, Director, Air University, Multan Campus	10.11.2021
Lt Col(Retd) Syed Baqar Ahsan , a progressive cotton grower from Lodhran	29.11.2021
Ms Florence Rolle, FAO Head Pakistan along with her team comprising Mr. Jam Khalid, National	30.11.2021
FFS Specialist, Mr. Umar Saeed, Agronomist, Mr Faheem Ahmad, Mr. Ansar Ahmad, Mr.	1
Qadeer ul Hussain Director DCDD, DADO Mr Murin Chebid	00.40.0004
Director PSDP, PARC Mr.Munir Shanid	02.12.2021
Aftab Qadir, Audit Officer	07.12.2021
Dr. Khalid Abdullah, Cotton Commissioner, Ministry of National Food Security & Research	08.12.2021
Mr. Asif Majeed, Chairman, Evoyl Group	08.12.2021
Muhammad Alamgir Chaudhry, Chief Executive Officer, National Productivity Organization	13.12.2021
(NPO Pakistan)	
FAO Consultant Ms Rizwana Warriach, Islamabad with her team	20.12.2021
Shahid Hussain Leghari, Environmental & Social Development Specialist, Sindh Irrigated	29.12.2021
Agriculture Productivity Enhancement Project (SIAPEP) along with Dr. Abdul Sattar Buriro,	1
Training Coordinator (SIAPEP).	
Mr. Shan Ali Junejo, Grower Member PCCC Governing Committee	03.01.2022
Honorable Federal Minister for National Food Security Syed Fakhar Imam	02.01.2022

# b.

**32 Mid-Career Management Course, NIM, Lahore** A group of 10 member trainees from 32 Mid-Career Management Course (In-land Study Tour) from National Institute of Management, Lahore visited CCRI Multan on December 10, 2021. Dr. Zahid Mahmood, Director, CCRI Multan briefed them about the cotton research & development activities carried out at the Institute. Participants also visited Entomology Laboratories of the Institute and appreciated the research work conducted by the scientists.

#### c. Student Study Tour

Students visited CCRI Multan during the season:

Name of University/Institution	Participants
University of Agriculture, Faisalabad	70
University College of Agriculture, BZU, Multan	164
Government Post-Graduate College Layyah	105

#### d. Others

#### • Visit of Four Brothers Research Farm Multan

Dr Fiaz Ahmad Head Plant Physiology & Chemistry Section CCRI Multan & Dr Javed Hassan Cotton Advisor APTMA Islamabad visited Four Brothers Research Farm Multan on 8<sup>th</sup> July, 2021. Both Scientists appreciated the efforts being made by Four Brothers Group Pakistan for revival of cotton in Pakistan. Dr. Fiaz Ahmed provided proper advice on nutrition management in some fields.

#### • Visit of Tara Group Research Farm Multan

Dr. Zahid Mahmood Director CCRI Multan with his team including Dr. Fiaz Ahmad, Dr. Muhammad Naveed Afzal and Mr. Sajid Mahmood visited Cotton Research and Production Farm of Tara Group at Lodhran on 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2021. CEO Dr. Khalid Hameed and his team briefed about research trials, activities and production blocks of cotton varieties at the farm. Dr. Zahid Mahmood and his team had technical discussion and provided guidance to the field team and also appreciated the research work conducted by Tara Group

# 7.8 Face book Page CCRI, Multan

A page on Face book <u>www.facebook.com/CCRIM.PK</u> is being regularly updated by the Section to disseminate the research activities of the Institute on social media.

#### 7.9 Multimedia Presentations

During the month, the scientists of the Institute prepared almost 3414 multimedia slides for training programs/seminars etc.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 8 FIBRE TECHNOLOGY SECTION

Fibre Technology section was established in 1976. The prime objective of Fibre Technology section is to provide technical support to Plant Breeding & Cytogenetics sections in testing of fibre characteristics, spinning potential of newly developed cotton cultivars & strains, facilitate the other sections of the institute and to investigate the effect of different agricultural practices on fibre characteristics. The section also extended the facilities to the cotton breeders working in Central Cotton Research Institute Sakrand, Cotton Research Stations at Ghotki, D.I. Khan, Mirpur Khas, Lasbella, Sibbi, and to other relevant public and private parties. Research activities were focused to study the effect of bio-chemicals' application on cotton fibre properties through improve drought tolerance, and the effect of planting and picking time on cotton fibre quality.

The section was unable to conduct "Quality Survey" for the crop year 2021 in the core cotton producing districts due to financial constraints. Hence the lint samples collected from ginning factories could not be carried out for determining the quality of cotton fibre available in market.

Moreover, the collaborative study with spinning industry was not conducted due to financial constraints. Inaddition the joint proposal by CCRI, Multan & University of Agriculture Faisalabad, entitled, "Development of Artificial Neural Network-based system for intelligent prediction of the potential of high yielding as well as high quality indigenous cotton varieties/genotypes" was submitted in Planning Commission of Pakistan for approval. The achievements are given as under:

## 8.1 Testing of Lint Samples

The lint samples received from various sections of the institute, research stations of PCCC and government research stations were tested for different fibre characteristics. The detail of the samples tested is given in Table 8.1.

Source	Fibre	Fibre	Micro-	Color	Total
	Length	Strength	naire	grade	
	(mm)	(g tex <sup>-1</sup> )			
Breeding & Genetics Section, CCRI, Multan	5756	5756	5756	-	17268
Cyto-genetics Section, CCRI, Multan	1765	1765	1765	-	5295
Agronomy Section, CCRI, Multan	205	205	205	132	747
Fibre Technology Section, CCRI, Multan	115	115	115	75	420
Plant Physiology/Chemistry Section, CCRIM	63	63	63	-	189
Entomology Section, CCRI, Multan	68	68	68	-	204
Research Material Director CCRI, Multan	8400	8396	8400	-	25196
Central Cotton Research Institute, Sakrand	1045	1045	1045	-	3135
Cotton Research Station, Mirpur Khas	107	107	107	-	321
Cotton Research Station, Ghotki	523	523	523	-	1569
Cotton Research Station, Sibbi	80	80	80	-	240
Punjab Seed Corporation, Khanewal	79	79	79	-	237
AARI, Faisalabad (Chief Scientist)	35	35	35	-	105
FSC & RD, Khanewal	73	73	73	-	219
Total	18314	18310	18314	207	55145

## Table 8.1 Number of Samples Tested for Various Fibre Characteristics

#### 8.2 Testing of Commercial Samples

The section has extended the testing services to facilitate private sector. The number of samples tested is given in Table 8.2

Table 8.2	Number of Samples	<b>Tested for Various</b>	Fibre Characteristics
-----------	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

1 ai									
	Source	Fibre Length (mm)	Micronaire	Fibre Strength (g tex <sup>-1</sup> )	Color grade	Total			
	Private Sector	104	104	104	51	363			

# 8.3 The effect of bio-chemicals application on cotton fibre properties to improve drought tolerance

The objective of this study was to evaluate the role of bio-chemicals application on cotton fibre properties and to improve drought tolerance. This experiment was conducted with the collaboration of Plant

Physiology/Chemistry section of the institute. Two cotton genotypes were selected for this experiment. The layout of experiment was randomized complete block design with three replications. The sowing and application of chemicals was done by Plant Physiology/Chemistry section. Five plants of both genotypes were tagged from each treatment for each replication. Picking was done at maturity and ginned on miniature ginning machine. The samples were tested for fibre characteristics on High Volume Instrument (HVI-900A). The results obtained are presented in Table 8.3.

Genotype	Water	<b>Bio-Chemicals</b>	Fibre	Uni.	MIC	Strength	Lint (%)
	Stress		length	Index		(g/tex)	
			(mm)				
		Calotrope Leaf					
	S	Extract	27.8	82.1	4.2	29.4	40.3
	es	Salicylic Acid	26.9	80.9	4.0	28.0	38.5
	Sti	Acetic Acid	28.4	83.6	4.0	30.0	42.0
	2	AgNo <sub>3</sub>	27.1	82.7	4.1	29.4	43.1
35	2	Indole Acetic Acid	27.8	83.3	4.3	29.7	49.1
84-		Control	26.7	83.5	4.3	28.9	37.6
Σ		Calotrope Leaf					
0		Extract	27.1	81.3	4.1	29.7	37.8
	SS	Salicylic Acid	27.1	82.0	4.1	29.6	39.6
	Ĕ	Acetic Acid	27.4	83.6	4.1	29.4	38.9
	ي. ۲	AgNo <sub>3</sub>	28.4	84.3	4.2	30.3	40.3
		Indole Acetic Acid	28.4	81.9	3.9	30.1	41.6
		Control	25.7	84.2	5.1	24.7	37.6
		Calotrope Leaf					
	ŷ	Extract	26.1	81.1	3.8	28.7	38.5
	es	Salicylic Acid	26.7	80.1	3.8	28.4	37.6
	Sti	Acetic Acid	26.3	81.1	3.8	28.0	37.7
	9	AgNo <sub>3</sub>	26.4	82.7	4.2	28.5	38.9
75	2	Indole Acetic Acid	26.1	81.7	4.0	28.2	33.1
14		Control	26.0	83.0	3.6	28.8	39.6
N N		Calotrope Leaf					
0		Extract	26.1	82.9	4.2	27.7	40.6
	SS	Salicylic Acid	27.4	83.0	4.2	27.8	37.8
	tr e	Acetic Acid	26.6	83.6	4.0	28.7	42.6
	õ	AgNo₃	26.0	83.1	3.8	28.6	38.2
		Indole Acetic Acid	26.3	82.7	3.6	28.5	37.6
		Control	26.0	80.8	3.7	25.9	39.6

Table 8.3	Fibre characteristics of genotypes CIM-785 and CIM-775 as affected by water stress
	and bio-chemicals

# 8.3.1 Genotypic Variation in Fibre Characteristics

Genotype	Fibre length (mm)	Uni. Index	MIC	Strength (g/tex)	Lint (%)
CIM-785	27.4	82.8	4.2	29.1	40.5
CIM-775	26.3	82.2	3.9	28.2	38.5

# 8.3.2 Water Stress effect on Fiber Characteristics

Water Stress	Fibre length (mm)	Uni. Index	MIC	Strength (g/tex)	Lint (%)
Stress	26.9	82.8	4.1	28.4	39.4
No Stess	26.9	82.2	4.0	28.8	39.7

Bio-Chemicals	Fibre length (mm)	Uni. Index	MIC	Strength (g/tex)	Lint (%)
Indole Acetic Acid	26.8	81.9	4.1	28.9	39.3
Calotrop Leaf Extract	27.0	81.5	4.0	28.5	38.4
Acetic Acid	27.2	83.0	4.0	29.0	40.3
Sylicylic Acid	27.0	83.2	4.1	29.2	40.1
AgNO₃	27.2	82.4	4.0	29.1	40.3
Control	26.1	82.9	4.2	27.1	38.6

8.3.3 Bio-chemicals effect on Fiber Characteristics

The whole data of the experiment are presented in Table 8.3. Table 8.3.1 represent the genotypic variation in fibre characteristics which showed that genotype CIM-785 had better fibre characteristics. Table 8.3.2 represent the water stress effect on fibre characteristics. No stress treatment had better fiber strength and lint percentage. Table 8.3.3 represent the bio-chemicals effect on fibre characteristics which showed that Calotrop Leaf Extract, Acetic Acid, Sylicylic Acid and AgNO<sub>3</sub> improved fibre characteristics than other treatments' and control (Figures, 8.3.1, 8.3.2, 8.3.3 & 8.3.4)



Fig. 8.3.1 Effect of bio-chemicals on fibre length











# 8.4 Effects of planting & picking time on cotton fibre quality

The objective of the experiment was to evaluate the impact of planting and picking time on cotton fibre quality characteristics. This study was conducted with the collaboration of Agronomy section of the institute. *Bt*.CIM-663 was selected and sown at five sowing dates viz., 01<sup>st</sup> April 2021, 15<sup>th</sup> April 2021, 1<sup>st</sup> May 2021, 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021 and 30<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Cotton bolls were picked at three intervals viz., 5<sup>th</sup> September 2021, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2021 and 10<sup>th</sup> November 2021. The seed cotton was ginned. The lint samples were tested for various fibre characteristics. The results are presented in Tables 8.4.1 and 8.4.2.

Picking	Lint (%)	Fibre length (mm)	Uni. Index	MIC	Strength (g/tex)	Degree of Whiteness	Degree of yellowness
Picking 1	38.2b	25.4a	80.8a	4.0b	26.3a	69.8a	9.5a
Picking 2	41.2a	25.3a	79.9b	4.2ab	26.4a	66.9b	8.9b
Picking 3	40.6a	25.2a	80.0b	4.3a	25.7a	65.5c	8.6c

8.4.1 Effect of Picking on Fibre Characteristics

Sowing Date	Lint (%)	Fibre length (mm)	Uni. Index	MIC	Strength (g/tex)	Degree of Whiteness	Degree of yellowness
1 <sup>st</sup> April	37.6d	25.5ab	80.7a	3.7d	26.5ab	68.3a	9.5a
15 <sup>th</sup> April	39.7c	25.3abc	79.7b	4.0c	25.9c	66.5c	8.5c
1 <sup>st</sup> May	41.1ab	25.7a	80.3ab	4.1bc	26.7a	66.5c	8.7bc
15 <sup>th</sup> May	41.5a	25.0c	80.3ab	4.6a	25.2d	67.4b	8.9b
30 <sup>th</sup> May	40.0bc	25.1bc	80.1ab	4.3b	26.0bc	68.2a	9.3a

8.4.2 Effect of Sowing Time on Fibre Characteristics

The results revealed that the fibre length, fibre strength, degree of whiteness and degree of yellowness decreased while micronaire and lint percentage increased with the delay in picking. In terms of sowing date micronaire and lint percentage increased with delayed sowing while other fibre parameters showed irregular pattern. But in 15<sup>th</sup> April sowing each fibre parameter had less value with respect to other sowing dates.

The lint percentage, uniformity index, micronaire, degree of whiteness and degree of yellowness showed considerable differences due to picking time. Similarly, fibre characteristics showed considerable differences in different sowing dates.

The fibre length, fibre strength, degree of whiteness and degree of yellowness decreased while micronaire and lint percentage increased with late picking. The difference may be attributed to temperatures of August and September that remained favorable. After the 1<sup>st</sup> picking to onward each picking date cotton variety *Bt*. CIM-663 showed a declining trend in fibre quality parameters because of the continuous decrease in day night temperature in the months of September and October along with the high relative humidity.









#### 8.5 Quality survey of lint collected from ginning factories

The Quality Survey of Ginning industry for the crop year 2021 could not be conducted due to financial constraints.

#### 8.6 ICA-Bremen cotton round test program

The Fibre Technology Section participated in the ICA-Bremen Cotton Round Test Program with Faser Institute, Germany to keep the fibre testing equipment in calibrated form. Three lint samples were received during the year 2021. The lint samples were tested for different fibre characteristics. The results were submitted to the Faser Institute, Germany and fibre analysis compared with other testing laboratories in the world. The results of the Institute's Laboratory and the average results of the other participating laboratories are presented in Table 8.6.

Date of Test	Sample No.	Name of Test	Results of CCRI, Multan (1)	Avg. results Of all Labs (2)	Difference (1-2)
11.03.21	2021/1	Conventional Instruments			
		Micronaire	4.39	4.37	0.02
		Presslev Index (0")	8.33	8.29	0.04
		G / tex (1/8")	32.1		
		Elongation (%)	6.0		
		HVI-900A			
		U.H.M.L. (mm)	30.8	30.15	0.65
		Uniformity Index (%)	83.9	82.78	1.12
		Micronaire	4.3	4.42	-0.12
		G/tex (1/8")	32.2	31.63	0.57
		Elongation (%)			
		Rd (Reflectance)	80.2	81.16	-0.96
		+b (Yellowness)	10.1	9.62	0.48
16.07.21	2020/2	Conventional Instruments			
		Micronaire	3.80	3.81	-0.01
		Pressley Index (0")	7.58	6.85	0.73
		G / tex (1/8")	24.8		
		Elongation (%)	6.2		
		HVI-900A	00.7	00.40	0.57
		U.H.M.L. (MM)	28.7	28.13	0.57
		Uniformity Index (%)	81.0	81.08	0.52
			3.75	3.80	-0.05
		G/Iex(1/6)	29.5	20.90	0.55
		Elongation (%)	0.4	0.04	-0.14
		ku (Kellevince)	10.1	10.70	-0.00
		+b (reliowness)	12.5	12.24	0.06
02.09.21	2020/3	Conventional Instruments			
		Micronaire	3.78	3.84	-0.06
		Pressley Index (0")	7.24	7.16	0.08
		G / tex (1/8")	24.8		
		Elongation (%)	5.2		
		<u>HVI-900A</u>			
		U.H.M.L. (mm)	29.0	28.62	0.38
		Uniformity Index (%)	82.2	81.59	0.61
		Micronaire	3.72	3.82	-0.10
1		G/tex (1/8")	29.7	29.96	-0.26
		Elongation (%)	5.7	6.45	-0.75
		Rd (Reflectance)	74.6	75.01	-0.41
		+b (Yellowness)	9.3	9.08	0.22

 Table 8.6
 ICA-Bremen Cotton Round Test Program with Faser Institute, Germany

# 8.7 Survey of spinning industry of Pakistan

- A. No spinning mill was surveyed due to financial constraints. The objectives of the proposed study were to compare the fibre quality of the available cotton, imported cotton and non-cotton fibres.
- B. Development of Artificial neural network-based system for intelligent prediction of the potential of high yielding as well as high quality indigenous cotton varieties/genotypes. Project submitted to the Planning Commission of Pakistan for funding.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 9. STATISTICS

This Section assisted other sections of the Institute in the experimental design and statistical analysis of experimental data. The record of cotton statistics and daily market rates of cotton commodities were maintained.

#### 9.1 Experimental Design Layout:

Tabla 0.1

This section provided assistance in designing layout of field experiments conducted by different sections of Central Cotton Research Institute Multan. Randomized complete block design was used in eighty three experiments while split plot and split-split plot was used in nine and thirteen experiments respectively. Furthermore F-pool design was used in 9 experiments with having location at CCRI, Multan and PSC Farms, Khanewal.

#### 9.2 Statistical Analysis

105 set of experimental data were analyzed by Statistics Section during 2021-22 in which thirty one data sets of Breeding & Genetics, five Cytogenetics, thirty eight Entomology, forty Fibre Technology sections of the institute and detail presented in Table 9.1

		Detail of 0	Detail Of Statistical Analyses.			
Sections	RCBD	Split	Split-Split	F-Pool	Regression	Total
Agronomy						
Physiology						
Breeding	22			9		31
Cytogenetics	5					5
Pathology						
Entomology	38					38
Fiber	18	9	13			40
Total	83	9	13	9		114

Detail of Statistical Analyses

#### 9.3 Prices of Seed Cotton and its Components

Daily Spot Rates of Cotton (lint) were documented. The average weekly price for Base Grade cotton per 40 kg for the three cotton seasons i.e. 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22 exclusive of upcountry charges are shown in Fig 9.1.



Figure 9.1: Weekly Average Spot Rates of Lint announced by Karachi Cotton Association during Cotton Seasons 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22.

The data presented in Figure 9.1 showed the fluctuation of rate during the seasons of last three years. In year 2020-21 rates were comparatively higher than previous years. In year 2020-21 the average price was at Rs.10299 per 40 kg with the minimum value of Rs.9208 per 40 kg in

the month of September 2020 and maximum of 11597 per 40 kg in January 2020 while in 2021-22 the average price was at Rs.16089 per 40 kg with the minimum value of Rs.13064 per 40 kg in September 2021 and maximum value of Rs.19300 per 40 kg in January 2022.

Rates of seed-cotton, Cottonseed cake and Cottonseed were collected from Market Committee Bahawalpur. The prices are provided for Rs. per 40kg, temporal trend of rates for three years on weekly basis is illustrated in Fig. 9.2. to 9.4.



Figure 9.2: Weekly Average Rates (Rs /40Kg.) of Seed-cotton of Bahawalpur Market during 2019-20, 2020-2021 and 2021-22.

The seed-cotton rates are presented in figure 9.2 showed that the rates of 2021-22 are much higher than that of previous years. In 2020-21 the average seed-cotton rates of Bahawalpur market were at 4433 per 40 kg with minimum of 3980 per 40 kg and maximum Rs.5100 per 40 kg while in 2021-22 the average rate was Rs.6737 per 40 kg with maximum rate was 7075 per 40 kg and minimum rate was Rs.6000 per 40 kg. The percent increase of prices in 2021-22 average price over 2020-21 is 51.97%, and from 2019-20 is 70.16%.



Figure 9.3: Weekly Average Rates (Rs /40Kg.) of Cottonseed cake of Bahawalpur Market during 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22.

The cottonseed cake rates remained higher than the previous years. The maximum value of Rs.2223 was in January 2022 while minimum price of Rs.1768 was in October 2021. The average price for 2021-22 was 1999 per 40 kg. Price comparison from last year revealed that average price Rs.1910 per 40 kg was attained in 2020-21 with minimum price of Rs.1670 per 40

kg and maximum price of Rs.2251 per 40 kg in November & October 2020 respectively while the average price Rs.1715 per 40 kg was obtained in 2019-20 with maximum price was Rs.1834 per 40 kg and minimum price was 1658 per 40 kg.



Figure 9.4: Weekly Average Rates (Rs/40Kg.) of Cottonseed of Bahawalpur Market during 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22.

Cottonseed rates of year 2021-22 were lower than year 2020-221. Average rate of 2021-22 was Rs.1828 per 40 kg with maximum at Rs.1990 per 40 kg and minimum Rs.1575 per 40 kg while in 2020-21 the average rate was Rs.1938 per 40 kg with maximum Rs.2090 per 40 kg and minimum at Rs.1464 per 40 kg.

#### 9.4 Rates of seed-cotton in four different cities of Punjab:

Figure 9.5 depicts the comparative rates of seed-cotton in Bahawalpur, Burewala, Rahim-Yar Khan and Vehari districts.



Fig 9.5: Rates of seed-cotton 2021-22 in Punjab

The highest average rate was Rs.6682 per 40 Kg in Rahim-yar Khan, and the lowest average rate was Rs.6313 in Burewala. The maximum rate of Rs.7450 per 40 Kg was in Rahim-yar Khan in the second week of January and the lowest rate was Rs.5300 in Burewala in third week of September.

#### 9.5 Rates of seed-cotton in four different cities of Sind:

Figure 9.6 depicts the comparative rates of seed-cotton in Hyderabad, Mirpurkhas, sukkur and Khairpur districts.



Fig 9.6: Rates of seed-cotton 2021-22 in Sind

The highest average rate was Rs.6110 per 40 Kg in Khairpur, and the lowest average rate was Rs.5612 in Mirpurkhas. The maximum rate of Rs.6430 per 40 Kg was in Sukkur in the first week of and December lowest rate was Rs.5300 in Hyderabad in first week of September.

#### 9.6 Rates of Seed-cotton in Pakistan

The graph in fig 9.7 shows the average rate of seed-cotton in Punjab, Sind and Pakistan. The rates in Punjab remained significantly higher than Sind except for few weeks of September.



#### 9.7 Study of factors affecting the Lint rates in Pakistan.

The year 2021 had been a roller coaster year for farmers and industry. In the beginning of 2021 about 20% industry was closed due to covid restrictions which resulted in unemployment and decrease in demand in demand of apparel. But as the year progressed it became evident that cotton production has significantly decreased in the world. The international market became bullish and rates touched an all-time high level of 1.2775 dollar per pound.

The second factor which made import of cotton expansive was the rise in dollar price. In the past huge quantity of cotton was imported by the industry to suppress the rate in local market. But this year the imported cotton was so expansive that it made the local market bullish and the lint rate became 19300 per maund for the first time in the history of Pakistan. Due to better rates the

farmers are satisfied and excited to sow more cotton next year. Previously the profitability of cotton was lower than to its substitutive crops and due to which area under cotton was decreasing.

For the consistent growth of textile sector in the country it is necessary that Pakistan should produce 1.5 million bales of cotton annually. Otherwise, the foreign exchange earned by exporting textile products will be consumed for importing cotton in the country. It is the need of the time that government announce a support price for cotton, because by ensuring the profitability of farmer the revival of cotton will become possible in Pakistan. Secondly a crop zoning should also be implemented in the country. The weekly KCA rates (40 Kg) are given in the following table.

	Base Grade		Base Grade
Date	Fibre Length 25.9-26.4 mm	Date	Fibre Length 25.9-26.4 mm
	Micronaire 3.8-4.9		Micronaire 3.8-4.9
07.02.21	10750	07.08.21	13100
15.02.21	10950	15.08.21	13428
23.02.21	11042	23.08.21	13800
28.02.21	11779	31.08.21	13914
07.03.21	12066	07.09.21	14016
15.03.21	12233	15.09.21	13400
23.03.21	12271	23.09.21	13064
31.03.21	11914	31.09.21	13233
07.04.21	11283	07.10.21	14050
15.04.21	10857	15.10.21	14400
23.04.21	10942	23.10.21	14533
30.04.21	11300	30.10.21	15271
07.05.21	11300	07.11.21	15750
15.05.21	11300	15.11.21	16066
23.05.21	11300	23.11.21	17142
31.05.21	12150	31.11.21	17500
07.06.21	12300	07.12.21	17000
15.06.21	12300	15.12.21	16671
23.06.21	12385	23.12.21	17014
30.06.21	12396	30.12.21	17485
07.07.21	12850	07.01.22	18150
15.07.21	13085	15.01.22	18585
23.07.21	12750	23.01.22	19142
31.07.21	12842	31.01.22	19300

The average rate from February 2021 till January 2022 was Rs.13758 per 40 kg while the lowest rate was Rs.10750 in first week of February 2021 and the highest rate was Rs.19300 in last week of January 2022. The following graph shows the rates of lint in KCA for 2021 and 2022. It is evident that the rates in 2021-22 were significantly higher than previous year. The average rate of lint per maund increased by 42 percent.



\_\_\_\_\_

# 10. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

Unlike other countries, cotton crop in Pakistan faces a number of challenges such as weather adversaries including higher (day & night) temperatures, irregular rainfall pattern, shortage canal irrigation water supplies, availability of water at sowing time and peak demand period, non-judicial use of crop inputs (irrigation, fertilizer, pesticide etc.), deteriorating soil health (salts, fertility problems) rising cost of inputs resulting in un-economical crop yields, insect-pest complex (whitefly, jassid, thrips, Bollworms, dusky & red cotton bugs etc), diseases (CLCuV, stem & twig blight) and fluctuating produce prices. In addition, the *Bt* cotton has now become vulnerable to Pink Bollworm infestation which not only increases the cost of productivity along with economic returns for the farmers, concerted efforts need to be carried out at all levels involving the cotton sector stakeholders through public and private partnership approach. Based on the research work conducted by the scientists of the Institute, all the way through, following recommendations are made to dilute cotton production problems and getting maximum yield from the available resources.

# IMPROVEMENT OF SOIL HEALTH

- Improvement and maintenance of soil physical condition ensures better soil productivity. Therefore, green manuring/farm yard manure should be incorporated one month before sowing to improve the physical condition of the soil. Among green manure crops, berseem is the best choice. Green manuring crops should be buried into the soil at tender stage 3-4 weeks ahead of cotton planting for timely decomposition and soil conditioning. For rapid decomposition of buried green matter apply ½ bag urea followed by irrigation.
- After the use of combine harvester, tradition of burning wheat straw is not beneficial. It must be incorporated into the soil as it improves the physical properties and organic matter content of soil. Disc harrow instead of rotavator followed by irrigation along with ½ bag urea per acre must be used.
- Preserve the farmyard manure properly in pits. Do not keep in heaps in the open sky.
- Reclamation of saline-sodic soils is accomplished by incorporating recommended quantity of gypsum into the soil followed by 2-3 heavy irrigations. This should be followed by green manuring to restore soil fertility.
- Chiseling after 2-3 years should be practiced in order to break the hard and plough pan to improve root growth and soil health.

# SOIL SELECTION AND ITS PREPARATION

- Select best piece of land available for cotton cultivation.
- Farm machinery should be optimized and bring in ready condition for efficient and timely operations.
- Where plant growth is restricted and downward penetration of water in the soil is slow, chiseling/ripping or deep ploughing should be done.

# **PLANTING**

- In problem soils (saline, alkaline, clayey and lands with salt patches of varying sizes) planting on bed-furrow is better than drill planting.
- Bed-furrow planting ensures better germination. It saves 32% irrigation water over conventional planting (flat cultivation). It also saves the crop from the damages of untimely and heavy rains. Apply second irrigation after sowing on bed-furrow to ensure better seedling emergence and growth. Afterwards, apply irrigation as per need of the crop. Weeds are the major problems in cotton, therefore, use pre-emergence herbicides to control weeds.
- To sustain the good physical soil conditions, always cultivate the fields in '*wattar*' condition (workable condition) and never cultivate in dry condition.
- Level the fields properly with laser leveler for uniform and economized application of irrigation water.

- Apply ½ bag of urea at the time of land preparation for efficient and accelerated decomposition of previous crop residues to avoid white-ant problem and to ensure better seed emergence.
- Apply single '*rouni*' on well-leveled fields for flat (conventional) planting due to scarcity of canal water.
- After wheat harvesting, apply one heavy irrigation for seedbed preparation simultaneously for conventional as well as bed-furrow cotton planting to avoid possible delay in planting as early planting after wheat produces better yields.

# **RECOMMENDATION OF COTTON VARIETIES FOR GENERAL CULTIVATION**

• Recommendation of *Bt.* & Non *Bt* cotton varieties for general cultivation in core and non-core cotton areas of the Punjab.

Bt Varieties	Non-Bt Varieties		
Bt.CIM-678, Bt.CIM-785, Bt.Cyto-535, Bt.	Cyto-226, CIM-610, CIM-620, Cyto-124,		
CIM-663, Bt. CIM-632, Bt.CIM-602, Bt. Cyto-	CIM-496, CIM-506, CIM-554, CIM-573,		
177, Bt. Cyto-178, Bt.CIM-600, Bt.cyto-179,			

- Always purchase 10% more cotton seed than required for re-planting in case of any damage or lower germination.
- Always sow 10% area with Non-*Bt* along with *Bt* varieties, as refuge crop, to avoid development of resistance in insects.
- Generally use delinted seed. One liter of commercial sulphuric acid is sufficient for delinting 10 kg fuzzy cotton seed. Wash thoroughly and dry the seed under shady and well ventilated area. Always store cotton seed in gunny bags or cotton cloth bags in such a way that air could pass across the bags from bottom to top. Avoid the storage cotton seed in plastic bags.
- In case of sandy soil fuzzy seed should be used for getting good crop stand.
- Check seed germination before planting. Use delinted seed @ 6-8 kg/acre with 75 percent germination for flat planting. Adjust seed rate according to germination percentage.
- Ensure that seed drill is in perfect condition and drop the seed uniformly at appropriate depth for perfect emergence of cotton seedlings.
- Optimum sowing time for core areas in Punjab is from 1st April to 31st May and non-core areas is 1st April to 15th May. The yield decreases drastically in June planting. Planting up to May 15th should be preferred. It gives better yield than late planting.
- Ensure 23,000-25,000 plants per acre for obtaining profitable yield.

# THINNING

- Thinning should be completed after dry hoeing and before first irrigation in flat planting (conventional) by keeping 9-12" plant to plant distance to obtain 17000-23000 plants per acre. On bed-furrow planting, thinning should be completed within 20-25 days, when plants are 10cm (4") in height. Remove weak or virus affected plants, if any, while thinning.
- A uniform early good crop stand ensures profitable cotton production.

# WEED CONTROL

- The first 40-70 days after sowing are crucial and growth of weeds is faster than cotton plant, therefore, all possible measures should be adopted to control weeds.
- Use of pre-emergence herbicides saves the crop from early weed infestation when the crop does not permit mechanical hoeing operations.
- S-Metolacholor 960 EC should not be incorporated in the soil at sowing time. It causes mortality of cotton seedlings during germination. It is used on bed-furrow planting as surface application within 24 hours of sowing/ irrigation on moist soil.
- Pendimathelin 330 EC can be used as pre-emergence herbicide in flat planting at seed bed preparation by incorporating into soil at 5 cm depth.
- Pendimathelin 330 EC can be used in bed-furrow planting in dry condition before sowing.
- Glyphosate 490 G/L @ 4.7 lit ha<sup>-1</sup>can is used as post-emergence weedicide provided that the cotton plants are protected against the damage caused by spray drift by employing the shield.
- Grasses especially "*Swanki*" and "*Madhana*" at 3 to 4 leaf stage can be controlled by spraying Haloxifop @ 400ml/ac and *quizalofop* @ 20g per acre post-emergence without protecting the cotton plants. Haloxifop can be used more than one time at any growth stage of cotton plant. No phyto-toxicity was observed on crop by the spray of said herbicide.
- In flat planting, interculturing is very effective for weed eradication at early stage. After every shower of rain, and irrigation when the fields attain '*wattar*' conditions (workable condition) hoeing should be done and this practice should be continued as long as the crop permits. After every interculturing, weeds which are not killed/eradicated by interculturing must be removed manually and the crop should be earthed up during the last interculturing operation.

#### **IRRIGATION**

- To flat (conventional) planting, apply first irrigation 30-40 days after sowing keeping in view the variety, soil type, crop and weather conditions. Subsequent irrigation should be applied according to crop need. There should be no water stress to the crop from 1<sup>st</sup> August to end of September. In bed-furrow planting, after the application of irrigation for germination subsequent irrigation should be given at 8-10 days interval. Apply such quantity of irrigation water that can easily absorbed by the soil within 24 hours. Water standing in field even upto 24 hours causes shedding of the fruit. Be sure that white flower should not appear at the top of the plant which is an indication of water stress to the crop especially before the month of September.
- Last irrigation should be given by 1<sup>st</sup> week of October to avoid delay in crop maturity and late season pest attack.
- In case of excessive vegetative growth, mepiquat chloride @ 400 ml per acre in 3-4 split doses (if needed) during the months of July and August may be used to regulate the plant growth so that plant should start bearing the fruit.

#### **FERTILIZER**

- Fertilizers should be used on the basis of soil test reports. Soils showing available phosphorus less than 10 ppm, use upto 100 kg P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> per hectare at the time of planting or after thinning. Mixing of phosphate fertilizer with farmyard manure in 1:2 ratio improves its efficiency. Use 50 kg K<sub>2</sub>O per hectare at planting, to soils showing available potassium less than 125 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> soil. Cotton-wheat is the major cropping pattern in the cotton area. Farmers should also use recommended levels of phosphorus and potassium fertilizers for wheat crop.
- In normal season planting, 150-200 kg N per hectare should be applied in split doses and fertilizer application should be completed by end of August. Excessive use of nitrogen does not improve the yield but attracts the pests, delays the crop maturity and adds up cost of production.
- To improve the efficiency of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, these may be applied in split doses. Band placement or fertigation of phosphorus in splits is more efficient than the broadcast at time of sowing.
- The crop showing deficiency of nitrogen late in the season can be sprayed in morning/evening with 3% urea solution (3 kg urea per 100 litre water) but it should not be mixed with the insecticides.
- Fertigation (fertilizer solution dripping into irrigation water) of nitrogenous fertilizer is also a useful method to apply nitrogen during the cropping season but its efficacy is more in leveled fields.
- The adverse effects of water shortage in cotton crop may be minimized by the combined application of phosphorus and potassium fertilizers.
- Gypsum as a source of sulphur may be added @ 50-100 kg per hectare in light textured and saline-sodic soils to correct sulphur deficiency syndrome. Alternatively use elemental sulfur @ 10 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>.

- Three-four foliar sprays of boron and zinc @ 0.05% solution [(250g zinc sulphate with 21% Zn, 300g boric acid)/ per 100 litre water] should be done to improve fruiting.
- Mixing of 2% urea in the spray tank along with B and Zn nutrients enhances the efficacy of foliar spray.
- Potassium application through foliar sprays of 2% KNO<sub>3</sub> or K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (soluble potash) solution improves yield over non-sprayed crop and minimizes the adverse effects of biotic and abiotic stresses.
- Half of the recommended dose of NPK fertilizers i.e. 75N+25P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>+25K<sub>2</sub>O kg ha<sup>-1</sup> is as effective as recommended dose (150N+50P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>+50K<sub>2</sub>O kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) when applied in conjunction with poultry broiler litter.
- For early germination and seedling vigor, cotton seed may be primed with gibberellic acid (GA @ 10 mg per litre) prior to sowing.
- Application of magnesium sulphate both by fertigation and foliar sprays proved benefial in improving seedcotton production. However, foliar application of magnesium @ 6 kg per hectare in three splits was more productive and cost-effective.
- Seed priming and subsequent foliar sprays of amino acid proline @ 0.1% increases cotton health and production. The efficiency of proline is further increased by addition of B & Zn in foliar sprays.

### FRUIT SHEDDING

- Fruit shedding results either due to natural adversaries like high temperature coupled with high relative humidity, cloudiness, and intermittent rains or due to insufficient nutrition, excessive or shortage of water and pest attack.
- Take care of nutritional deficiency, irrigation, pests and don't worry about natural shedding.

### PLANT PROTECTION

- Keeping in view the losing efficacy of *Bt* cotton against pink bollworm, farmers are advised to plant cotton not before the 1<sup>st</sup> April.
- Always use seed delinted with sulphuric acid to avoid carryover of pink bollworm residing in double seed.
- Seed treatment with insecticide ensures better crop growth and saves it from sucking pests at early stage.
- The first spray should be delayed as long as crop tolerates pests so that predators and parasites could play their role to suppress the pest population.
- Pyrethroids or their combinations should be avoided at early stage of the crop.
- Pesticides application should be on the pest scouting basis at the following economic threshold levels (ETL).
- Insect growth regulators (IGRs) are most effective against whitefly at immature stages (whitefly nymphs).
- Leftover bolls are the main source of pink bollworm for the next cotton crop. Therefore, the cotton field should be grazed after picking to reduce the number of left over bolls. It is better if the cotton sticks are shredded and incorporated into the soil which will improve the physical condition of the soil. In case the cotton sticks are to be kept for fuel purpose, these should be kept in bundles and top portion should be directed towards sun and should be used by mid-February.
- Removal of leftover bolls after picking with Pink Bollworm Manager (PBWM) machine is an effective strategy that will not only manage or reduce Pink bollworm but also save sticks to be used by the farmers for fuel purpose.
- Spray machines must be in order and properly calibrated. Use hollow cone nozzles with uniform flow rate, fine mist and keep the nozzle at 1.5 to 2 feet height from the plant canopy to ensure better coverage of the crop.
- Use right dose of right insecticide at appropriate time with clean water for better results. Spray in the morning or late in the afternoon. Do not spray when rain is expected. If the rain has

affected spray application, it should be repeated. Pest scouting should also be done after 3-4 days of spray to assess efficacy of the pesticide.

Name of insects	Economic threshold levels								
Jassid	1 adults/nymphs per leaf								
Whitefly	5 adults/nymphs or both per leaf								
Thrips	10 adults/nymphs per leaf								
Spotted bollworm	3 larvae/25 plants								
Pink bollworm	5 % bolls damage								
American bollworm	5 brown eggs or 3 larvae or collectively 5/25 plants								
Armyworm	On appearance								

**Economic Threshold Levels of Different Pests** 

#### CONTROL OF DISEASES

- The seed should be treated with fungicides for seed rot and seedling diseases during early planting.
- Previous year's cotton stubs should be removed from the fields. The reason being that new sprout from diseased stubs is the source of Cotton Leaf Curl Virus (CLCuD) transmission to the newly planted crop.
- Always plant more than one virus resistant/tolerant variety to create genetic barrier.
- Use healthy and delinted seed.
- Avoid the late planting of cotton to minimize the CLCuD incidence.
- The seed should also be treated with systemic insecticide to protect the crop against whitefly which is the vector of CLCuV.
- Whitefly is the vector of CLCuD. It should be managed and controlled at economic threshold level.
- Reduce the whitefly population during mid-June to end-August and other pests to manage CLCuD.
- The diseased and weak seedlings should be removed at thinning stage and buried.
- Weeds in and around cotton fields, water channels and field bunds should be eradicated. Reduce the whitefly population during mid-June to end of August and other pests to manage CLCuD.
- Judicious use of fertilizer and irrigation helps in the management of CLCuD.
- Application of fertilizer and irrigation should be given in accordance with recommendations. Excessive use of these inputs increases the incidence of boll rot of cotton.
- Good drainage / proper irrigation helps to grow healthy plants and show more resistance against wilt and boll rot diseases.

## <u>PICKING</u>

- Seed cotton on the plant is a precious silver fiber. Maintaining its quality during picking, storage and transportation from the field to store or from store to the ginning factories ensures reasonable price.
- Pick seed cotton when 60-70% bolls are opened. Avoid picking under adverse weather conditions when the sky is cloudy or rain is expected. After rain, pick seed cotton when it is dry.
- Do not start picking early in the morning when there is dew on the crop. Let the dew dry and then start picking.
- Start picking from the bottom of the plant and go upward to the top. Pick well opened and fluffy bolls. Seed cotton should be free from weeds and crop trash.
- Use cotton cloth bags for transportation. Do not use plastic or gunny bags.
- Do not keep picked cotton on moist soils in the field.
- Store seed cotton in ventilated stores in heaps of pyramid shape for proper aeration. The floor of the store should be of concrete and free from moisture.

• Moisture content in the seed cotton should be less than 12% otherwise the seed cotton will be heated in the stores. This will deteriorate lint as well as cotton seed quality.

#### 11. PUBLICATIONS

#### International

- 1. Khezir Hayat Bhatti, Adem Bardak, Mehboob-ur- Rahman, et al. 2021. Association Mapping for Improving Fiber Quality in Upland Cottons. Intech Publishers. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.94405.
- 2. Khezir Hayat, Farzana Ashraf. 2021. Introgression for cotton Leaf Curl Virus Tolerance in upland cotton. Cotton Innovations. Vol 1(10): 18-20.

#### National

- 1. Farzana Ashraf, Khezir Hayat, Hafiz Muhammad Imran, Mian Muhammad Azam, Zahid Mahmood. 2021. Evolution of Introgressed and Highly Cotton Leaf Curl Virus Tolerant Cultivar "Cyto-124. Pak. Journal of Phytopathology (Accepted).
- Muhammad Jamil, Saeed Ahmad, Hammad Hussnain, Muhammad Hussnain Babar, Khezir Hayat. 2021. Sway of genotypes plus planting outlines on cotton under climate change scenario of South Punjab. Sarhad Journal of Agriculture (Accepted)
- 3. Mubeen, K., Afzal, M.N., Tariq, M., Ahmad, M., Muhammad, D., Shehzad, M., Aziz, M. and Yonas, M.W., 2021. Sowing Date influences cotton leaf curl disease (CLCuD) incidence and productivity of non-Bt cotton cultivars. Pure and Applied Biology, 11(1): 26-34.
- 4. Tariq, M., Z. Fatima, P. Iqbal, K. Nahar, S. Ahmad and M. Hasanuzzaman. 2021. Sowing Dates and Cultivars Mediated Changes in Phenology and Yield Traits of Cotton-Sunflower Cropping System in the Arid Environment. International Journal of Plant Production, 15(2), 291-302.
- 5. Wazir, S., Shad, S.A., 2020. Inheritance mode and properties of fipronil resistance in Oxycarenus hyalinipennis Costa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology. 23, 1055-1061.
- Wazir, S., Shad, S.A., 2021. Inheritance mode and metabolic mechanism of the sulfoximine insecticide sulfoxaflor resistance in Oxycarenus hyalinipennis (Costa). Pest Management Science. 77, 2547-2556.
- 7. Wazir, S., Shad, S.A., 2021. Development of fipronil resistance, fitness cost, cross-resistance to other insecticides, stability, and risk assessment in Oxycarenus hyalinipennis (Costa). Science of the Total Environment. 803, 150026.
- 8. Wazir, S., Shad, S.A., 2021. Sulfoxaflor resistance in Oxycarenus hyalinipennis (Costa) induces negligible cross-resistance to other tested insecticides: stability, risk assessment, and fitness cost. Pest Management Science. Doi: 10.1002/ps.6596.
- Ullah, I., Wazir, S., Abbas, N., Naeem, M., Abdullah, K., Mahmood, Z., Rashid, M.-u., Hafez, A.M., 2021. Monitoring of field-evolved resistance to flonicamid, neonicotinoid, and conventional insecticides in the Oxycarenus hyalinipennis costa. Environ. Monit. Assess. 193, 1-9.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Annexure-I

# Comparative Monthly Meteorological Data Recorded at CCRI, Multan during 2020 and 2021

Month	Air Temperature (°C)				Relative Humidity				Average		Rainfall		Evapo-		Soil Temperature (°C)	
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		(Km h <sup>-1</sup> )		(mm)		(cm day)		0 cm	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
January	7.1	5.8	15.5	20.6	73	67	97	93	3.8	3.2	25.1	0.0	0.10	0.12	9.5	9.3
February	11.3	12.7	23.3	26.1	56	57	89	86	4.5	3.7	4.6	0.0	0.38	0.53	12.4	15.3
March	14.7	17.4	23.8	30.5	60	56	89	79	6.4	5.8	88.4	16.9	0.45	0.65	14.5	21.7
April	21.1	21.4	33.8	35.9	56	53	86	75	6.4	6.3	39.5	0.0	0.53	0.78	24.8	25.7
Мау	25.3	26.5	38.0	39.2	51	46	85	76	6.1	6.8	44.7	3.0	0.74	0.89	29.8	29.0
June	29.0	29.0	39.9	38.9	50	55	82	83	5.8	6.9	24.0	23.4	0.91	0.93	31.3	34.0
July	29.7	30.9	38.0	38.8	62	57	87	87	6.2	6.5	64.4	0.0	0.97	0.98	32.8	36.1
August	30.8	29.1	37.1	36.8	72	54	91	76	6.1	5.9	108.2	6.5	0.91	0.80	34.1	34.6
September	26.5	27.8	36.4	35.7	64	53	86	78	3.6	4.6	0.0	36.0	0.57	0.76	29.5	31.6
October	18.6	20.4	33.9	33.8	58	58	81	78	2.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.58	0.68	23.5	26.8
November	13.1	13.2	25.9	28.1	59	48	83	78	2.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.26	0.55	16.6	18.4
December	7.4	7.1	21.4	21.7	67	49	91	79	2.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.15	0.44	10.6	12.8